

Documentação dos Nodes n8n

Core Nodes

AI Transform

Integrations
Built-in nodes
Core nodes
AI Transform

Use the AI Transform node to generate code snippets based on your prompt. The AI is context-aware, understanding the workflow's nodes and their data types.

Feature availability

Available only on

Cloud plans

.

Node parameters

Instructions

Enter your prompt for the AI and click the

Generate code

button to automatically populate the

Transformation Code

. For example, you can specify how you want to process or categorize your data. Refer to

Writing good prompts

for more information.

The prompt should be in plain English and under 500 characters.

Transformation Code

The code snippet generated by the node is read-only. To edit this code, adjust your prompt in

Instructions

or copy and paste it into a

Code

node.

Templates and examples

Customer Support WhatsApp Bot with Google Docs Knowledge Base and Gemini AI
by Tharwat Mohamed

[View template details](#)

[Explore n8n Nodes in a Visual Reference Library](#)

[by I versus AI](#)

[View template details](#)

[Parse Gmail Inbox and Transform into Todoist tasks with Solve Propositions](#)

[by Łukasz](#)

[View template details](#)

[Browse AI Transform integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

[Was this page helpful?](#)

[Thanks for your feedback!](#)

[Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our](#)

[GitHub repo](#)

.

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.amazons3>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.amazons3>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.amazonsns>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.amazonsns>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.amazonsqs>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.amazonsqs>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.appendandmerge>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.appendandmerge>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.awslambda>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.awslambda>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.awss3>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.awss3>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.awssns>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.awssns>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.awssqs>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.awssqs>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.azureblobstorage>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.azureblobstorage>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.azureeventgrid>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.azureeventgrid>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.azurefiles>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.azurefiles>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.azurequeuestorage>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.azurequeuestorage>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.azureservicebus>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.azureservicebus>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.brevo>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.brevo>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.calcom>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.calcom>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.calendly>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.calendly>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.chargebee>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.chargebee>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.chartmogul>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.chartmogul>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.chatwoot>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.chatwoot>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.clearbit>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.clearbit>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.clockify>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.clockify>

Code node#

Integrations
Built-in nodes
Core nodes
Code
code
code node
Code node

Use the Code node to write custom JavaScript or Python and run it as a step in your workflow.

Coding in n8n

This page gives usage information about the Code node. For more guidance on coding in n8n, refer to the

Code

section. It includes:

Reference documentation on

Built-in methods and variables

Guidance on

Handling dates

and

Querying JSON

A growing collection of examples in the

Cookbook

Examples and templates

For usage examples and templates to help you get started, refer to n8n's

Code integrations

page.

Function and Function Item nodes

The Code node replaces the Function and Function Item nodes from version 0.198.0. If you're using an older version of n8n, you can still view the

Function node documentation

and
Function Item node documentation
.
Usage

How to use the Code node.
Choose a mode

There are two modes:
Run Once for All Items
: this is the default. When your workflow runs, the code in the code node executes once, regardless of how many input items there are.
Run Once for Each Item
: choose this if you want your code to run for every input item.
JavaScript

The Code node supports Node.js.
Supported JavaScript features

The Code node supports:
Promises. Instead of returning the items directly, you can return a promise which resolves accordingly.
Writing to your browser console using
`console.log`
. This is useful for debugging and troubleshooting your workflows.
External libraries

If you self-host n8n, you can import and use built-in and external npm modules in the Code node. To learn how to enable external modules, refer to the
Enable modules in Code node
guide.
If you use n8n Cloud, you can't import external npm modules. n8n makes two modules available for you:
crypto Node.js module
moment npm package
Built-in methods and variables

n8n provides built-in methods and variables for working with data and accessing n8n data. Refer to
Built-in methods and variables
for more information.
The syntax to use the built-in methods and variables is
variableName or *methodName()*

. Type

\$

in the Code node or expressions editor to see a list of suggested methods and variables.

Keyboard shortcuts

The Code node editing environment supports time-saving and useful keyboard shortcuts for a range of operations from autocompletion to code-folding and using multiple-cursors. A full list can be found in the [list of keyboard shortcuts](#)

.

Python

n8n added Python support in version 1.0. It doesn't include a Python executable. Instead, n8n provides Python support using Pyodide

, which is a port of CPython to WebAssembly. This limits the available Python packages to the

[Packages included with Pyodide](#)

. n8n downloads the package automatically the first time you use it.

Slower than JavaScript

The Code node takes longer to process Python than JavaScript. This is due to the extra compilation steps.

Built-in methods and variables

n8n provides built-in methods and variables for working with data and accessing n8n data. Refer to

[Built-in methods and variables](#)

for more information.

The syntax to use the built-in methods and variables is

`_variableName`

or

`_methodName()`

. Type

—

in the Code node to see a list of suggested methods and variables.

Keyboard shortcuts

The Code node editing environment supports time-saving and useful keyboard shortcuts for a range of operations from autocompletion to code-folding and using multiple-cursors. A full list can be found in the [list of keyboard shortcuts](#)

.

File system and HTTP requests

You can't access the file system or make HTTP requests. Use the following nodes instead:

[Read/Write File From Disk](#)

[HTTP Request](#)

[Coding in n8n](#)

There are two places where you can use code in n8n: the Code node and the expressions editor. When using either area, there are some key concepts you need to know, as well as some built-in methods and variables to help with common tasks.

Key concepts

When working with the Code node, you need to understand the following concepts:

Data structure

: understand the data you receive in the Code node, and requirements for outputting data from the node.

Item linking

: learn how data items work, and how to link to items from previous nodes. You need to handle item linking in your code when the number of input and output items doesn't match.

Built-in methods and variables

n8n includes built-in methods and variables. These provide support for:

Accessing specific item data

Accessing data about workflows, executions, and your n8n environment

Convenience variables to help with data and time

Refer to

Built-in methods and variables

for more information.

Use AI in the Code node

Feature availability

AI assistance in the Code node is available to Cloud users. It isn't available in self-hosted n8n.

AI generated code overwrites your code

If you've already written some code on the

Code

tab, the AI generated code will replace it. n8n recommends using AI as a starting point to create your initial code, then editing it as needed.

To use ChatGPT to generate code in the Code node:

In the Code node, set

Language

to

JavaScript

.

Select the

Ask AI

tab.

Write your query.

Select

Generate Code

. n8n sends your query to ChatGPT, then displays the result in the

Code

tab.

Common issues

For common questions or issues and suggested solutions, refer to
Common Issues

.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our
GitHub repo

.

Compare Datasets#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Core nodes

Compare Datasets

The Compare Datasets node helps you compare data from two input streams.

Node parameters

Decide which fields to compare. In

Input A Field

, enter the name of the field you want to use from input stream A. In

Input B Field

, enter the name of the field you want to use from input stream B.

Optional

: You can compare by multiple fields. Select

Add Fields to Match

to set up more comparisons.

Choose how to handle differences between the datasets. In

When There Are Differences

, select one of the following:

Use Input A Version

to treat input stream A as the source of truth.

Use Input B Version

to treat input stream B as the source of truth.

Use a Mix of Versions

to use different inputs for different fields.

Use

Prefer

to select either

Input A Version

or

Input B Version

as the main source of truth.

Enter input fields that are exceptions to

For Everything Except

to pull from the other input source. To add multiple input fields, enter a comma-separated list.

Include Both Versions

to include both input streams in the output, which may make the structure more complex.

Decide whether to use

Fuzzy Compare

. When turned on, the comparison will tolerate small type differences when comparing fields. For example, the number 3 and the string 3

are treated as the same with

Fuzzy Compare

turned on, but wouldn't be treated the same with it turned off.

Understand item comparison

Item comparison is a two stage process:

n8n checks if the values of the fields you selected to compare match across both inputs.

If the fields to compare match, n8n then compares all fields within the items, to determine if the items are the same or different.

Node options

Use the node

Options

to refine your comparison or tweak comparison behavior.

Fields to Skip Comparing

Enter field names that you want to ignore in the comparison.

For example, if you compare the two datasets below using

person.language

as the

Fields to Match

, n8n returns them as different. If you add

person.name

to

Fields to Skip Comparing

, n8n returns them as matching.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13

14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
// Input 1
[
{
 "person"
 :
 {
 "name"
 :
 "Stefan"
 },
 "language"
 :
 "de"
}
},
{
 "person"

```
:
{
  "name"
:
  "Jim"
,
  "language"
:
  "en"
},
{
  "person"
:
  {
    "name"
:
    "Hans"
,
    "language"
:
    "de"
  }
},
]
// Input 2
[
{
  "person"
:
  {
    "name"
:
    "Sara"
,
    "language"
:
    "de"
  }
},
{
  "person"
:
  {
    "name"
:
    "Jane"
,
    "language"
:
    "en"
  }
}
```

```
},  
{  
  "person"  
  :  
  {  
    "name"  
    :  
    "Harriet"  
  },  
  "language"  
  :  
  "de"  
}  
}
```

Disable Dot Notation

Whether to disallow referencing child fields using
parent.child
in the field name (turned on) or allow it (turned off, default).
Multiple Matches

Choose how to handle duplicate data. The default is

Include All Matches

. You can choose

Include First Match Only

.

For example, given these two datasets:

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

```
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
// Input 1
[
{
  "fruit"
:
{
  "type"
:
  "apple"
,
  "color"
:
  "red"
}
},
{
  "fruit"
:
{
  "type"
:
  "apple"
,
  "color"
:
  "red"
}
},
{
  "fruit"
```

```
:
{
  "type"
:
  "banana"
,
  "color"
:
  "yellow"
}
}
]
// Input 2
[
{
  "fruit"
:
  {
    "type"
:
    "apple"
,
    "color"
:
    "red"
  }
},
{
  "fruit"
:
  {
    "type"
:
    "apple"
,
    "color"
:
    "red"
  }
},
{
  "fruit"
:
  {
    "type"
:
    "banana"
,
    "color"
:
    "yellow"
  }
}
```

```
}  
]
```

n8n returns three items in the
Same Branch
tab. The data is the same in both branches.
If you select
Include First Match Only
, n8n returns two items, in the
Same Branch
tab. The data is the same in both branches, but n8n only returns the first occurrence of the matching "apple" items.
Understand the output

There are four output options:

In A only Branch

: Contains data that occurs only in the first input.

Same Branch

: Contains data that's the same in both inputs.

Different Branch

: Contains data that's different between inputs.

In B only Branch

: Contains data that occurs only in the second output.

Templates and examples

Intelligent Email Organization with AI-Powered Content Classification for Gmail

by Niranjan G

[View template details](#)

Two way sync Pipedrive and MySQL

by n8n Team

[View template details](#)

Sync Google Sheets data with MySQL

by n8n Team

[View template details](#)

[Browse Compare Datasets integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our
[GitHub repo](#)

.

Compression#

[Integrations](#)

[Built-in nodes](#)

[Core nodes](#)

[Compression](#)

Use the Compression node to compress and decompress files. Supports Zip and Gzip formats.

Node parameters

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the [AI tool parameters documentation](#)

.

The node parameters depend on which

Operation

you select. Choose to:

Compress

: Create a compressed file from your input data.

Decompress

: Decompress an existing compressed file.

Refer to the sections below for parameters specific to each

Operation

.

Compress

Input Binary Field(s)

: Enter the name of the fields in the input data that contain the binary files you want to compress. To compress more than one file, use a comma-separated list.

Output Format

: Choose whether to format the compressed output as

Zip

or

Gzip

.

File Name

: Enter the name of the zip file the node creates.

Put Output File in Field

: Enter the name of the field in the output data to contain the file.

Decompress

Put Output File in Field

: Enter the name of the fields in the input data that contain the binary files you want to decompress. To decompress more than one file, use a comma-separated list.

Output Prefix

: Enter a prefix to add to the output file name.

Templates and examples

Talk to your SQLite database with a LangChain AI Agent 🗯️💬

by Yulia

[View template details](#)

Transcribing Bank Statements To Markdown Using Gemini Vision AI

by Jimleuk

[View template details](#)

Build a Tax Code Assistant with Qdrant, Mistral.ai and OpenAI

by Jimleuk

[View template details](#)

[Browse Compression integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our [GitHub repo](#)

.

Convert to File#

[Integrations](#)

[Built-in nodes](#)

[Core nodes](#)

[Convert to File](#)

Use the Convert to File node to take input data and output it as a file. This converts the input JSON data into a binary format.

[Extract From File](#)

To extract data from a file and convert it to JSON, use the

[Extract from File](#)

[node](#).

[Operations](#)

[Convert to CSV](#)

[Convert to HTML](#)

[Convert to ICS](#)

[Convert to JSON](#)

[Convert to ODS](#)

[Convert to RTF](#)

[Convert to Text File](#)

[Convert to XLS](#)

[Convert to XLSX](#)

[Move Base64 String to File](#)

Node parameters and options depend on the operation you select.

[Convert to CSV](#)

Configure the node for this operation with the
Put Output File in Field
parameter. Enter the name of the field in the output data to contain the file.
Convert to CSV options

You can also configure this operation with these
Options
:
File Name
: Enter the file name for the generated output file.
If the first row of the file contains header names, turn on the
Header Row
option.
Convert to HTML

Configure the node for this operation with the
Put Output File in Field
parameter. Enter the name of the field in the output data to contain the file.
Convert to HTML options

You can also configure this operation with these
Options
:
File Name
: Enter the file name for the generated output file.
If the first row of the file contains header names, turn on the
Header Row
option.
Convert to ICS

Put Output File in Field
. Enter the name of the field in the output data to contain the file.
Event Title
: Enter the title for the event.
Start
: Enter the date and time the event will start. All-day events ignore the time.
End
: Enter the date and time the event will end. All-day events ignore the time. If unset, the node uses the start date.
All Day
: Select whether the event is an all day event (turned on) or not (turned off).
Convert to ICS options

You can also configure this operation with these

Options

:

File Name

: Enter the file name for the generated output file.

Attendees

: Use this option to add attendees to the event. For each attendee, add:

Name

Email

RSVP

: Select whether the attendee needs to confirm attendance (turned on) or doesn't (turned off).

Busy Status

: Use this option to set the busy status for Microsoft applications like Outlook. Choose from:

Busy

Tentative

Calendar Name

: For Apple and Microsoft calendars, enter the calendar name for the event.

Description

: Enter an event description.

Geolocation

: Enter the

Latitude

and

Longitude

for the event's location.

Location

: Enter the event's intended venue/location.

Recurrence Rule

: Enter a rule to define the repeat pattern of the event (RRULE). Generate rules using the [iCalendar.org RRULE Tool](https://icalendar.org/RRULE-Tool/)

.

Organizer

: Enter the organizer's

Name

and

Email

.

Sequence

: If you're sending an update for an event with the same universally unique ID (UID), enter the revision sequence number.

Status

: Set the status of the event. Choose from:

Confirmed

Cancelled

Tentative

UID

: Enter a universally unique ID (UID) for the event. The UID should be globally unique. The node automatically generates a UID if you don't enter one.

URL

: Enter a URL associated with the event.

Use Workflow Timezone

: Whether to use UTC time zone (turned off) or the workflow's timezone (turned on). Set the workflow's timezone in the Workflow Settings

.

Convert to JSON

Choose the best output

Mode

for your needs from these options:

All Items to One File

: Send all input items to a single file.

Each Item to Separate File

: Create a file for every input item.

Convert to JSON options

You can also configure this operation with these

Options

:

File Name

: Enter the file name for the generated output file.

Format

: Choose whether to format the JSON for easier reading (turned on) or not (turned off).

Encoding

: Choose the character set to use to encode the data. The default is

utf8

.

Convert to ODS

Configure the node for this operation with the

Put Output File in Field

parameter. Enter the name of the field in the output data to contain the file.

Convert to ODS options

You can also configure this operation with these

Options

:

File Name

: Enter the file name for the generated output file.

Compression

: Choose whether to compress and reduce the file's output size.

Header Row

: Turn on if the first row of the file contains header names.

Sheet Name

: Enter the Sheet Name to create in the spreadsheet.

Convert to RTF

Configure the node for this operation with the
Put Output File in Field
parameter. Enter the name of the field in the output data to contain the file.
Convert to RFT options

You can also configure this operation with these
Options

:
File Name
: Enter the file name for the generated output file.
If the first row of the file contains header names, turn on the
Header Row
option.
Convert to Text File

Enter the name of the
Text Input Field
that contains a string to convert to a file. Use dot-notation for deep fields, for example
level1.level2.currentKey
.
Convert to Text File options

You can also configure this operation with these
Options

:
File Name
: Enter the file name for the generated output file.
Encoding
: Choose the character set to use to encode the data. The default is
utf8
.
Convert to XLS

Configure the node for this operation with the
Put Output File in Field
parameter. Enter the name of the field in the output data to contain the file.
Convert to XLS options

You can also configure this operation with these

Options

:

File Name

: Enter the file name for the generated output file.

Header Row

: Turn on if the first row of the file contains header names.

Sheet Name

: Enter the Sheet Name to create in the spreadsheet.

Convert to XLSX

Configure the node for this operation with the

Put Output File in Field

parameter. Enter the name of the field in the output data to contain the file.

Convert to XLSX options

You can also configure this operation with these

Options

:

File Name

: Enter the file name for the generated output file.

Compression

: Choose whether to compress and reduce the file's output size.

Header Row

: Turn on if the first row of the file contains header names.

Sheet Name

: Enter the Sheet Name to create in the spreadsheet.

Move Base64 String to File

Enter the name of the

Base64 Input Field

that contains the Base64 string to convert to a file. Use dot-notation for deep fields, for example level1.level2.currentKey

.

Move Base64 String to File options

You can also configure this operation with these

Options

:

File Name

: Enter the file name for the generated output file.

MIME Type

: Enter the MIME type of the output file. Refer to

Common MIME types

for a list of common MIME types and the file extensions they relate to.

Templates and examples

Automated Web Scraping: email a CSV, save to Google Sheets & Microsoft Excel

by Mihai Farcas

[View template details](#)

 Telegram Messaging Agent for Text/Audio/Images

by Joseph LePage

[View template details](#)

Ultimate Scraper Workflow for n8n

by Pablo

[View template details](#)

[Browse Convert to File integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our

[GitHub repo](#)

.

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.copper>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.copper>

Crypto#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Core nodes

Crypto

Use the Crypto node to encrypt data in workflows.

Actions

Generate

a random string

Hash

a text or file

in a specified format

Hmac

a text or file

in a specified format

Sign

a string

using a private key

Node parameters

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the [AI tool parameters documentation](#)

.

Node parameters depend on the action you select.

Generate parameters

Property Name

: Enter the name of the property to write the random string to.

Type

: Select the encoding type to use to generate the string. Choose from:

ASCII

BASE64

HEX

UUID

Hash parameters

Type

: Select the hash type to use. Choose from:

MD5

SHA256

SHA3-256

SHA3-384

SHA3-512

SHA385

SHA512

Binary File

: Turn this parameter on if the data you want to hash is from a binary file.

Value

: If you turn off

Binary File

, enter the value you want to hash.

Binary Property Name

: If you turn on

Binary File

, enter the name of the binary property that contains the data you want to hash.

Property Name

: Enter the name of the property you want to write the hash to.

Encoding

: Select the encoding type to use. Choose from:

BASE64

HEX

Hmac parameters

Binary File

: Turn this parameter on if the data you want to encrypt is from a binary file.

Value

: If you turn off

Binary File

, enter the value you want to encrypt.

Binary Property Name

: If you turn on

Binary File

, enter the name of the binary property that contains the data you want to encrypt.

Type

: Select the encryption type to use. Choose from:

MD5

SHA256

SHA3-256

SHA3-384

SHA3-512

SHA385

SHA512

Property Name

: Enter the name of the property you want to write the hash to.

Secret

: Enter the secret or secret key used for decoding.

Encoding

: Select the encoding type to use. Choose from:

BASE64

HEX

Sign parameters

Value

: Enter the value you want to sign.

Property Name

: Enter the name of the property you want to write the signed value to.

Algorithm Name or ID

: Choose an algorithm name from the list or specify an ID using an expression

.

Encoding

: Select the encoding type to use. Choose from:

BASE64

HEX

Private Key

: Enter a private key to use when signing the string.

Templates and examples

Conversational Interviews with AI Agents and n8n Forms

by Jimleuk

[View template details](#)

Analyze Crypto Markets with the AI-Powered CoinMarketCap Data Analyst

by Don Jayamaha Jr

[View template details](#)

Send a ChatGPT email reply and save responses to Google Sheets

by n8n Team

[View template details](#)

[Browse Crypto integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our

[GitHub repo](#)

.

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.customerio>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.customerio>

Date & Time#

[Integrations](#)

[Built-in nodes](#)

[Core nodes](#)

[Date & Time](#)

The Date & Time node manipulates date and time data and convert it to different formats.

[Timezone settings](#)

The node relies on the timezone setting. n8n uses either:

The workflow timezone, if set. Refer to

[Workflow settings](#)

for more information.

The n8n instance timezone, if the workflow timezone isn't set. The default is

America/New York

for self-hosted instances. n8n Cloud tries to detect the instance owner's timezone when they sign up, falling back to GMT as the default.

Self-hosted users can change the instance setting using

[Environment variables](#)

. Cloud admins can change the instance timezone in the

[Admin dashboard](#)

.

[Date and time in other nodes](#)

You can work with data and time in the Code node, and in expressions in any node. n8n supports Luxon to help work with date and time in JavaScript. Refer to

[Date and time with Luxon](#)

for more information.

[Operations](#)

Add to a Date

: Add a specified amount of time to a date.

Extract Part of a Date

: Extract part of a date, such as the year, month, or day.

Format a Date

: Transform a date's format to a new format using preset options or a custom expression.

Get Current Date

: Get the current date and choose whether to include the current time or not. Useful for triggering other flows and conditional logic.

Get Time Between Dates

: Calculate the amount of time in specific units between two dates.

Round a Date

: Round a date up or down to the nearest unit of your choice, such as month, day, or hour.

Subtract From a Date

: Subtract a specified amount of time from a date.

Refer to the sections below for parameters and options specific to each operation.

Add to a Date

Configure the node for this operation using these parameters:

Date to Add To

: Enter the date you want to change.

Time Unit to Add

: Select the time unit for the

Duration

parameter.

Duration

: Enter the number of time units to add to the date.

Output Field Name

: Enter the name of the field to output the new date to.

Add to a Date options

This operation has one option:

Include Input Fields

. If you'd like to include all of the input fields in the output, turn this option on. If turned off, only the

Output Field Name

and its contents are output.

Extract Part of a Date

Configure the node for this operation using these parameters:

Date

: Enter the date you want to round or extract part of.

Part

: Select the part of the date you want to extract. Choose from:

Year

Month

Week

Day

Hour

Minute

Second

Output Field Name

: Enter the name of the field to output the extracted date part to.

Extract Part of a Date options

This operation has one option:

Include Input Fields

. If you'd like to include all of the input fields in the output, turn this option on. If turned off, only the

Output Field Name

and its contents are output.

Format a Date

Configure the node for this operation using these parameters:

Date

: Enter the date you want to format.

Format

: Select the format you want to change the date to. Choose from:

Custom Format

: Enter your own custom format using Luxon's

special tokens

. Tokens are case-sensitive.

MM/DD/YYYY

: For

4 September 1986

, this formats the date as

09/04/1986

.

YYYY/MM/DD

: For

4 September 1986

, this formats the date as

1986/09/04

.

MMMM DD YYYY

: For

4 September 1986

, this formats the date as

September 04 1986

.

MM-DD-YYYY

: For

4 September 1986

, this formats the date as

09-04-1986

.

YYYY-MM-DD

: For

4 September 1986

, this formats the date as

1986-09-04

.

Output Field Name

: Enter the name of the field to output the formatted date to.

Format a Date options

This operation includes these options:

Include Input Fields

: If you'd like to include all of the input fields in the output, turn this option on. If turned off, only the

Output Field Name

and its contents are output.

From Date Format

: If the node isn't recognizing the

Date

format correctly, enter the format for that

Date

here so the node can process it properly. Use Luxon's

special tokens

to enter the format. Tokens are case-sensitive

Use Workflow Timezone

: Whether to use the input's time zone (turned off) or the workflow's timezone (turned on).

Get Current Date

Configure the node for this operation using these parameters:

Include Current Time

: Choose whether to include the current time (turned on) or to set the time to midnight (turned off).

Output Field Name

: Enter the name of the field to output the current date to.

Get Current Date options

This operation includes these options:

Include Input Fields

: If you'd like to include all of the input fields in the output, turn this option on. If turned off, only the

Output Field Name

and its contents are output.

Timezone

: Set the timezone to use. If left blank, the node uses the n8n instance's timezone.

+00:00 timezone

Use

GMT

for +00:00 timezone.

Get Time Between Dates

Configure the node for this operation using these parameters:

Start Date

: Enter the earlier date you want to compare.

End Date

: Enter the later date you want to compare.

Units

: Select the units you want to calculate the time between. You can include multiple units. Choose from:

Year

Month

Week

Day

Hour

Minute

Second

Millisecond

Output Field Name

: Enter the name of the field to output the calculated time between to.

Get Time Between Dates options

The Get Time Between Dates operation includes the

Include Input Fields

option as well as an

Output as ISO String

option. If you leave this option off, each unit you selected will return its own time difference calculation, for example:

1

2

3

4

timeDifference

years : 1

months : 3

days : 13

If you turn on the

Output as ISO String

option, the node formats the output as a single ISO duration string, for example:

P1Y3M13D

.

ISO duration format displays a format as

P<n>Y<n>M<n>DT<n>H<n>M<n>S

.

<n>

is the number for the unit after it.

P = period (duration). It begins all ISO duration strings.

Y = years

M = months

W = weeks

D = days

T = delineator between dates and times, used to avoid confusion between months and minutes

H = hours

M = minutes

S = seconds

Milliseconds don't get their own unit, but instead are decimal seconds. For example, 2.1 milliseconds is 0.0021S

.

Round a Date

Configure the node for this operation using these parameters:

Date

: Enter the date you'd like to round.

Mode

: Choose whether to

Round Down

or

Round Up

.

To Nearest

: Select the unit you'd like to round to. Choose from:

Year

Month

Week

Day

Hour

Minute

Second

Output Field Name

: Enter the name of the field to output the rounded date to.

Round a Date options

This operation has one option:

Include Input Fields

. If you'd like to include all of the input fields in the output, turn this option on. If turned off, only the

Output Field Name

and its contents are output.

Subtract From a Date

Configure the node for this operation using these parameters:

Date to Subtract From

: Enter the date you'd like to subtract from.

Time Unit to Subtract

: Select the unit for the

Duration

amount you want to subtract.

Duration

: Enter the amount of the time units you want to subtract from the
Date to Subtract From

.

Output Field Name

: Enter the name of the field to output the rounded date to.

Subtract From a Date options

This operation has one option:

Include Input Fields

. If you'd like to include all of the input fields in the output, turn this option on. If turned off, only the

Output Field Name

and its contents are output.

Templates and examples

Working with dates and times

by Jonathan

[View template details](#)

Create an RSS feed based on a website's content

by Tom

[View template details](#)

Customer Support WhatsApp Bot with Google Docs Knowledge Base and Gemini AI

by Tharwat Mohamed

[View template details](#)

Browse Date & Time integration templates

, or

[search all templates](#)

[Related resources](#)

The Date & Time node uses

Luxon

. You can also use Luxon in the

Code

node and

expressions

. Refer to

Date and time with Luxon

for more information.

Supported date formats

n8n supports all date formats

supported by Luxon

. Tokens are case-sensitive.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our GitHub repo

Debug Helper#

Integrations
Built-in nodes
Core nodes
Debug Helper

Use the Debug Helper node to trigger different error types or generate random datasets to help test n8n workflows.
Operations

Define the operation by selecting the

Category

:

Do Nothing

: Don't do anything.

Throw Error

: Throw an error with the specified type and message.

Out Of Memory

: Generate a specific memory size to simulate being out of memory.

Generate Random Data

: Generate some random data in a selected format.

Node parameters

The node parameters depend on the

Category

selected. The

Do Nothing

Category has no other parameters.

Throw Error

Error Type

: Select the type of error to throw. Choose from:

NodeApiError

NodeOperationError

Error

Error Message

: Enter the error message to throw.

Out Of Memory

The Out of Memory Category adds one parameter, the Memory Size to Generate
. Enter the approximate amount of memory to generate.
Generate Random Data

Data Type

: Choose the type of random data you'd like to generate. Options include:

Address

Coordinates

Credit Card

Email

IPv4

IPv6

MAC

Nanoids

: If you select this data type, you'll also need to enter:

Nanoid Alphabet

: The alphabet the generator will use to generate the nanoids.

Nanoid Length

: The length of each nanoid.

URL

User Data

UUID

Version

Seed

: If you'd like to generate the data using a specific seed, enter it here. This ensures the data gets generated consistently. If you'd rather use random data generation, leave this field empty.

Number of Items to Generate

: Enter the number of random items you'd like to generate.

Output as Single Array

: Whether to generate the data as a single array (turned on) or multiple items (turned off).

Templates and examples

Build an MCP Server with Google Calendar and Custom Functions

by Solomon

[View template details](#)

Test Webhooks in n8n Without Changing WEBHOOK_URL (PostBin & BambooHR Example)

by Ludwig

[View template details](#)

Extract Domain and verify email syntax on the go

by Zacharia Kimotho

[View template details](#)

Browse Debug Helper integration templates

, or

[search all templates](#)

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our GitHub repo

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.deepgram>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.deepgram>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.deepl>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.deepl>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.discord>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.discord>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.editfields>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.editfields>

Edit Image#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Core nodes

Edit Image

Use the Edit Image node to manipulate and edit images.

Dependencies

If you aren't running n8n on Docker, you need to install

GraphicsMagick

You need to use a node such as the

Read/Write Files from Disk

node or the

HTTP Request

node to pass the image file as a data property to the Edit Image node.

Operations

Add a

Blur

to the image to reduce sharpness

Add a

Border

to the image

Composite

an image on top of another image

Create

a new image

Crop

the image

Draw
on an image
Get Information
about the image
Multi Step
perform multiple operations on the image
Resize
: Change the size of the image
Rotate
the image
Shear
image along the X or Y axis
Add
Text
to the image
Make a color in image
Transparent
Node parameters

The parameters for this node depend on the operation you select.
Blur parameters

Property Name
: Enter the name of the binary property that stores the image data.
Blur
: Enter a number to set how strong the blur should be, between 0 and 1000. Higher numbers create blurrier images.
Sigma
: Enter a number to set the stigma for the blur, between 0 and 1000. Higher numbers create blurrier images.
Refer to
Node options
for optional configuration options.
Border parameters

Property Name
: Enter the name of the binary property that stores the image data.
Border Width
: Enter the width of the border.
Border Height
: Enter the height of the border.
Border Color
: Set the color for the border. You can either enter a hex or select the color swatch to open a color picker.
Refer to
Node options
for optional configuration options.
Composite parameters

Property Name

: Enter the name of the binary property that stores the image data. This image is your base image.

Composite Image Property

: Enter the name of the binary property that stores image to composite on top of the

Property Name

image.

Operator

: Select composite operator, which determines how the composite works. Options include:

Add

Atop

Bumpmap

Copy

Copy Black

Copy Blue

Copy Cyan

Copy Green

Copy Magenta

Copy Opacity

Copy Red

Copy Yellow

Difference

Divide

In

Minus

Multiply

Out

Over

Plus

Subtract

Xor

Position X

: Enter the x axis position (horizontal) of the composite image.

Position Y

: Enter the y axis position (vertical) of the composite image.

Refer to

Node options

for optional configuration options.

Create parameters

Property Name

: Enter the name of the binary property that stores the image data.

Background Color

: Set the background color for the image. You can either enter a hex or select the color swatch to open a color picker.

Image Width

: Enter the width of the image.

Image Height

: Enter the height of the image.

Refer to

Node options

for optional configuration options.

Crop parameters

Property Name

: Enter the name of the binary property that stores the image data.

Width

: Enter the width you'd like to crop to.

Height

: Enter the height you'd like to crop to.

Position X

: Enter the x axis position (horizontal) to start the crop from.

Position Y

: Enter the y axis position (vertical) to start the crop from.

Refer to

Node options

for optional configuration options.

Draw parameters

Property Name

: Enter the name of the binary property that stores the image data.

Primitive

: Select the primitive shape to draw. Choose from:

Circle

Line

Rectangle

Color

: Set the color for the primitive. You can either enter a hex or select the color swatch to open a color picker.

Start Position X

: Enter the x axis position (horizontal) to start drawing from.

Start Position Y

: Enter the y axis position (vertical) to start drawing from.

End Position X

: Enter the x axis position (horizontal) to stop drawing at.

End Position Y

: Enter the y axis position (vertical) to start drawing at.

Corner Radius

: Enter a number to set the corner radius. Adding a corner radius will round the corners of the drawn primitive.

Refer to

Node options

for optional configuration options.

Get Information parameters

For this operation, you only need to add the

Property Name

of the binary property that stores the image data.

Refer to

Node options

for optional configuration options.

Multi Step parameters

Property Name

: Enter the name of the binary property that stores the image data.

Operations

: Add the operations you want the multi step operation to perform. You can use any of the other operations.

Refer to

Node options

for optional configuration options.

Resize parameters

Property Name

: Enter the name of the binary property that stores the image data.

Width

: Enter the new width you'd like for the image.

Height

: Enter the new height you'd like for the image.

Option

: Select how you'd like to resize the image. Choose from:

Ignore Aspect Ratio

: Ignore the aspect ratio and resize to the exact height and width you've entered.

Maximum Area

: The height and width you've entered is the maximum area/size for the image. The image maintains its aspect ratio and won't be larger than the height and/or width you've entered.

Minimum Area

: The height and width you've entered is the minimum area/size for the image. The image maintains its aspect ratio and won't be smaller than the height and/or width you've entered.

Only if Larger

: Resize the image only if it's larger than the width and height you entered. The image maintains its aspect ratio.

Only if Smaller

: Resize the image only if it's smaller than the width and height you entered. The image maintains its aspect ratio.

Percent

: Resize the image using the width and height as percentages of the original image.

Refer to

Node options

for optional configuration options.

Rotate parameters

Property Name

: Enter the name of the binary property that stores the image data.

Rotate

: Enter the number of degrees to rotate the image, from -360 to 360 .

Background Color

: Set the background color for the image. You can either enter a hex or select the color swatch to open a color picker. This color is used to fill in the empty background whenever the image is rotated by multiples of 90 degrees. If multiplied of 90 degrees are used for the

Rotate

field, the background color isn't used.

Refer to

Node options

for optional configuration options.

Shear parameters

Property Name

: Enter the name of the binary property that stores the image data.

Degrees X

: Enter the number of degrees to shear from the x axis.

Degrees Y

: Enter the number of degrees to shear from the y axis.

Refer to

Node options

for optional configuration options.

Text parameters

Property Name

: Enter the name of the binary property that stores the image data.

Text

: Enter the text you'd like to write on the image.

Font Size

: Select the font size for the text.

Font Color

: Set the font color. You can either enter a hex or select the color swatch to open a color picker.

Position X

: Enter the x axis position (horizontal) to begin the text at.

Position Y

: Enter the y axis position (vertical) to begin the text at.

Max Line Length

: Enter the maximum amount of characters in a line before adding a line break.

Refer to

Node options

for optional configuration options.

Transparent parameters

Property Name

: Enter the name of the binary property that stores the image data.

Color

: Set the color to make transparent. You can either enter a hex or select the color swatch to open a color picker.

Refer to

Node options

for optional configuration options.

Node options

File Name

: Enter the filename of the output file.

Format

: Enter the image format of the output file. Choose from:

bmp

gif

jpeg

png

tiff

WebP

The

Text

operation also includes the option for

Font Name or ID

. Select the text font from the dropdown or specify an ID using an expression

.

Templates and examples

Flux AI Image Generator

by Max Tkacz

View template details

Generate Instagram Content from Top Trends with AI Image Generation

by mustafa kendigüzel

View template details

AI-Powered WhatsApp Chatbot 🤖📱 for Text, Voice, Images & PDFs with memory 🧠

by Davide

View template details

Browse Edit Image integration templates

, or

search all templates

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our GitHub repo

.

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.email>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.email>

Error Trigger node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Core nodes

Error Trigger node

You can use the Error Trigger node to create error workflows. When another linked workflow fails, this node gets details about the failed workflow and the errors, and runs the error workflow.

Usage

Create a new workflow, with the Error Trigger as the first node.

Give the workflow a name, for example

Error Handler

.

Select

Save

.

In the workflow where you want to use this error workflow:

Select

Options

|

Settings

.

In

Error workflow

, select the workflow you just created. For example, if you used the name Error Handler, select

Error handler

.

Select

Save

.

Now, when this workflow errors, the related error workflow runs.

Note the following:

If a workflow uses the Error Trigger node, you don't have to activate the workflow.

If a workflow contains the Error Trigger node, by default, the workflow uses itself as the error workflow.

You can't test error workflows when running workflows manually. The Error Trigger only runs when an automatic workflow errors.

Templates and examples

Browse Error Trigger integration templates

, or

search all templates

Related resources

You can use the

Stop And Error

node to send custom messages to the Error Trigger.

Read more about

Error workflows

in n8n workflows.

Error data

The default error data received by the Error Trigger is:

```
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
```

```
[
{
  "execution"
:
{
  "id"
:
"231"
,
  "url"
:
"https://n8n.example.com/execution/231"
,
  "retryOf"
:
"34"
,
  "error"
:
{
  "message"
:
"Example Error Message"
,

```

```

"stack"
:
"Stacktrace"
},
"lastNodeExecuted"
:
"Node With Error"
,
"mode"
:
"manual"
},
"workflow"
:
{
  "id"
  :
  "1"
  ,
  "name"
  :
  "Example Workflow"
}
}
]

```

All information is always present, except:

execution.id

: requires the execution to be saved in the database. Not present if the error is in the trigger node of the main workflow, as the workflow doesn't execute.

execution.url

: requires the execution to be saved in the database. Not present if the error is in the trigger node of the main workflow, as the workflow doesn't execute.

execution.retryOf

: only present when the execution is a retry of a failed execution.

If the error is caused by the trigger node of the main workflow, rather than a later stage, the data sent to the error workflow is different.

There's less information in

execution{}

and more in

trigger{}

```

:
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

```

```
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
{
  "trigger"
  :
  {
    "error"
    :
    {
      "context"
      :
      {},
      "name"
      :
      "WorkflowActivationError"
    },
    "cause"
    :
    {
      "message"
      :
      ""
    },
    "stack"
    :
    ""
  },
  "timestamp"
  :
  1654609328787
},
"message"
:
""
,
"node"
:
{
  .
  .
  .
}
},
"mode"
```

```
:
"trigger"
},
"workflow"
:
{
"id"
:
""
,
"name"
:
""
}
}
```

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our [GitHub repo](#)

.

Evaluation node#

[Integrations](#)

[Built-in nodes](#)

[Core nodes](#)

[Evaluation node](#)

The Evaluation node performs various operations related to evaluations

to validate your AI workflow reliability. You can use the Evaluation node to conditionally execute logic based on whether the workflow is under evaluation, to write evaluation outcomes back to a Google Sheet dataset, or to log scoring metrics for your evaluation performance to n8n's evaluations tab.

[Credentials](#)

The Evaluation node's

[Set Outputs](#)

operation uses Google Sheets to record evaluation outcomes. To use that operation, you must configure a Google Sheets credential

.

[Operations](#)

The Evaluation node offers the following operations:

[Set Outputs](#)

: Write the results of an evaluation back to a Google Sheet dataset.

[Set Metrics](#)

: Record metrics scoring the evaluation performance to n8n's

[Evaluations](#)

tab.

Check If Evaluating

: Branches the workflow execution logic depending on whether the current execution is an evaluation.

The parameters and options available depend on the operation you select.

Set Outputs

The

Set Outputs

operation has the following parameters:

Credential to connect with

: Create or select an existing

Google Sheets credentials

.

Document Containing Dataset

: Choose the spreadsheet document you want to write the evaluation results to. Usually this is the same document you select in the Evaluation Trigger node.

Select

From list

to choose the spreadsheet title from the dropdown list,

By URL

to enter the url of the spreadsheet, or

By ID

to enter the

spreadsheetId

.

You can find the

spreadsheetId

in a Google Sheets URL:

<https://docs.google.com/spreadsheets/d/spreadsheetId/edit#gid=0>

.

Sheet Containing Dataset

: Choose the sheet you want to write the evaluation results to. Usually this is the same sheet you select in the Evaluation Trigger node.

Select

From list

to choose the sheet title from the dropdown list,

By URL

to enter the url of the sheet,

By ID

to enter the

sheetId

, or

By Name

to enter the sheet title.

You can find the

sheetId

in a Google Sheets URL:

https://docs.google.com/spreadsheets/d/ABC-123_xYz/edit#gid=sheetId

.

You define the items to write to the Google Sheet in the

Outputs

section. For each output, you set the following:

Name

: The Google Sheet column name to write the evaluation results to.

Value

: The value to write to the Google Sheet.

Set Metrics

The

Set Metrics

operation includes a

Metrics to Return

section where you define the metrics to record and track for your evaluations. You can see the metric results in your workflow's

Evaluations

tab.

For each metric you wish to record, you set the following details:

Name

: The name to use for the metric.

Value

: The numeric value to record. Once you run your evaluation, you can drag and drop values from previous nodes here. Metric values must be numeric.

Check If Evaluating

The

Check If Evaluating

operation does not have any parameters. This operation provides branching output connectors so that you can conditionally execute logic depending on whether the current execution is an evaluation or not.

Templates and examples

AI Automated HR Workflow for CV Analysis and Candidate Evaluation

by Davide

[View template details](#)

HR Job Posting and Evaluation with AI

by Francis Njenga

[View template details](#)

AI-Powered Candidate Screening and Evaluation Workflow using OpenAI and Airtable

by Billy Christi

[View template details](#)

[Browse Evaluation integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

[Related resources](#)

To learn more about n8n evaluations, check out the [evaluations documentation](#)
n8n provides a trigger node for evaluations. You can find the node docs [here](#)

For common questions or issues and suggested solutions, refer to the [evaluations tips and common issues page](#).

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our [GitHub repo](#)

Execute Command#

[Integrations](#)

[Built-in nodes](#)

[Core nodes](#)

[Execute Command](#)

[Execute Command](#)

The Execute Command node runs shell commands on the host machine that runs n8n.

Which shell runs the command?

This node executes the command in the default shell of the host machine. For example,

cmd

on Windows and

zsh

on macOS.

If you run n8n with Docker, your command will run in the n8n container and not the Docker host.

Not available on Cloud

This node isn't available on n8n Cloud.

Node parameters

Configure the node using the following parameters.

Execute Once

Choose whether you want the node to execute only once (turned on) or once for every item it receives as input (turned off).

Command

Enter the command to execute on the host machine. Refer to sections below for examples of running multiple commands

and

cURL commands

.

Run multiple commands

Use one of two methods to run multiple commands in one Execute Command node:

Enter each command on one line separated by

&&

. For example, you can combine the change directory (cd) command with the list (ls) command using

&&

.

1

cd

bin

&&

ls

Enter each command on a separate line. For example, you can write the list (ls) command on a new line after the change directory (cd) command.

1

2

cd

bin

ls

Run cURL command

You can also use the

HTTP Request

node to make a cURL request.

If you want to run the curl command in the Execute Command node, you will have to build a Docker image based on the existing n8n image. The default n8n Docker image uses Alpine Linux. You will have to install the curl package.

Create a file named

Dockerfile

.

Add the below code snippet to the Dockerfile.

1

2

3

4

FROM

docker.n8n.io/n8nio/n8n

USER

root

RUN

apk

--update

add

curl

USER

node

In the same folder, execute the command below to build the Docker image.

1

docker

build

-t

n8n-curl

Replace the Docker image you used before. For example, replace

docker.n8n.io/n8nio/n8n

with

n8n-curl

.

Run the newly created Docker image. You'll now be able to execute ssh using the Execute Command Node.

[Templates and examples](#)

[Scrape and store data from multiple website pages](#)

[by Miquel Colomer](#)

[View template details](#)

[Git backup of workflows and credentials](#)

[by Allan Daemon](#)

[View template details](#)

[Track changes of product prices](#)

[by sthosstudio](#)

[View template details](#)

[Browse Execute Command integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

[Common issues](#)

For common questions or issues and suggested solutions, refer to

[Common Issues](#)

.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our [GitHub repo](#)

.

Execute Sub-workflow#

[Integrations](#)

[Built-in nodes](#)

[Core nodes](#)

[Execute Sub-workflow](#)

Use the Execute Sub-workflow node to run a different workflow on the host machine that runs n8n.

[Node parameters](#)

Source

Select where the node should get the sub-workflow's information from:

Database

: Select this option to load the workflow from the database by ID. You must also enter either:

From list

: Select the workflow from a list of workflows available to your account.

Workflow ID

: Enter the ID for the workflow. The URL of the workflow contains the ID after

/workflow/

. For example, if the URL of a workflow is

<https://my-n8n-acct.app.n8n.cloud/workflow/abCDE1f6gHiJKL7>

, the

Workflow ID

is

abCDE1f6gHiJKL7

.

Local File

: Select this option to load the workflow from a locally saved JSON file. You must also enter:

Workflow Path

: Enter the path to the local JSON workflow file you want the node to execute.

Parameter

: Select this option to load the workflow from a parameter. You must also enter:

Workflow JSON

: Enter the JSON code you want the node to execute.

URL

: Select this option to load the workflow from a URL. You must also enter:

Workflow URL

: Enter the URL you want to load the workflow from.

Workflow Inputs

If you select a sub-workflow using the

database

and

From list

options, the sub-workflow's input items will automatically display, ready for you to fill in or map values.

You can optionally remove requested input items, in which case the sub-workflow receives

null

as the item's value. You can also enable

Attempt to convert types

to try to automatically convert data to the sub-workflow item's requested type.

Input items won't appear if the sub-workflow's Workflow Input Trigger node uses the "Accept all data" input data mode.

Mode

Use this parameter to control the execution mode for the node. Choose from these options:

Run once with all items

: Pass all input items into a single execution of the node.

Run once for each item

: Execute the node once for each input item in turn.

Node options

This node includes one option:

Wait for Sub-Workflow Completion

. This lets you control whether the main workflow should wait for the sub-workflow's completion before moving on to the next step (turned on) or whether the main workflow should continue without waiting (turned off).

Templates and examples

Scrape business emails from Google Maps without the use of any third party APIs

by Akram Kadri

[View template details](#)

Back Up Your n8n Workflows To Github

by Jonathan

[View template details](#)

Host Your Own AI Deep Research Agent with n8n, Apify and OpenAI o3

by Jimleuk

[View template details](#)

[Browse Execute Sub-workflow integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

[Set up and use a sub-workflow](#)

This section walks through setting up both the parent workflow and sub-workflow.

[Create the sub-workflow](#)

Create a new workflow.

Create sub-workflows from existing workflows

You can optionally create a sub-workflow directly from an existing parent workflow using the

[Execute Sub-workflow](#)

node. In the node, select the

[Database](#)

and

[From list](#)

options and select

[Create a sub-workflow](#)

in the list.

You can also extract selected nodes directly using

[Sub-workflow conversion](#)

in the context menu.

Optional

: configure which workflows can call the sub-workflow:

Select the

Options

menu >

Settings

. n8n opens the

Workflow settings

modal.

Change the

This workflow can be called by

setting. Refer to

Workflow settings

for more information on configuring your workflows.

Add the

Execute Sub-workflow

trigger node (if you are searching under trigger nodes, this is also titled

When Executed by Another Workflow

).

Set the

Input data mode

to choose how you will define the sub-workflow's input data:

Define using fields below

: Choose this mode to define individual input names and data types that the calling workflow needs to provide. The

Execute Sub-workflow node

or

Call n8n Workflow Tool node

in the calling workflow will automatically pull in the fields defined here.

Define using JSON example

: Choose this mode to provide an example JSON object that demonstrates the expected input items and their types.

Accept all data

: Choose this mode to accept all data unconditionally. The sub-workflow won't define any required input items. This sub-workflow must handle any input inconsistencies or missing values.

Add other nodes as needed to build your sub-workflow functionality.

Save the sub-workflow.

Sub-workflow mustn't contain errors

If there are errors in the sub-workflow, the parent workflow can't trigger it.

Load data into sub-workflow before building

This requires the ability to

load data from previous executions

, which is available on n8n Cloud and registered Community plans.

If you want to load data into your sub-workflow to use while building it:

Create the sub-workflow and add the

Execute Sub-workflow Trigger

.

Set the node's

Input data mode

to

Accept all data

or define the input items using fields or JSON if they're already known.

In the sub-workflow

settings

, set

Save successful production executions

to

Save

.

Skip ahead to setting up the parent workflow, and run it.

Follow the steps to

load data from previous executions

.

Adjust the

Input data mode

to match the input sent by the parent workflow if necessary.

You can now pin example data in the trigger node, enabling you to work with real data while configuring the rest of the workflow.

Call the sub-workflow

Open the workflow where you want to call the sub-workflow.

Add the

Execute Sub-workflow

node.

In the

Execute Sub-workflow

node, set the sub-workflow you want to call. You can choose to call the workflow by ID, load a workflow from a local file, add workflow JSON as a parameter in the node, or target a workflow by URL.

Find your workflow ID

Your sub-workflow's ID is the alphanumeric string at the end of its URL.

Fill in the required input items defined by the sub-workflow.

Save your workflow.

When your workflow executes, it will send data to the sub-workflow, and run it.

You can follow the execution flow from the parent workflow to the sub-workflow by opening the Execute Sub-workflow node and selecting the

View sub-execution

link. Likewise, the sub-workflow's execution contains a link back to the parent workflow's execution to navigate in the other direction.

How data passes between workflows

As an example, imagine you have an Execute Sub-workflow node in

Workflow A

. The Execute Sub-workflow node calls another workflow called

Workflow B

:

The Execute Sub-workflow node passes the data to the Execute Sub-workflow Trigger node (titled "When executed by another node" in the canvas) of

Workflow B

.

The last node of

Workflow B

sends the data back to the Execute Sub-workflow node in

Workflow A

.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our GitHub repo

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.facebookfeed>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.facebookfeed>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.facebookleadads>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.facebookleadads>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.facebookmarketing>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.facebookmarketing>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.flowise>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.flowise>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.freshdesk>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.freshdesk>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.freshsales>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.freshsales>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.freshservice>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.freshservice>

Code node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Core nodes

Code

code

code node

Code node

Use the Code node to write custom JavaScript or Python and run it as a step in your workflow.

Coding in n8n

This page gives usage information about the Code node. For more guidance on coding in n8n, refer to the

Code

section. It includes:

Reference documentation on

Built-in methods and variables

Guidance on

Handling dates

and

Querying JSON

A growing collection of examples in the

Cookbook

Examples and templates

For usage examples and templates to help you get started, refer to n8n's

Code integrations

page.

Function and Function Item nodes

The Code node replaces the Function and Function Item nodes from version 0.198.0. If you're using an older version of n8n, you can still view the

Function node documentation

and

Function Item node documentation

.

Usage

How to use the Code node.

Choose a mode

There are two modes:

Run Once for All Items

: this is the default. When your workflow runs, the code in the code node executes once, regardless of how many input items there are.

Run Once for Each Item

: choose this if you want your code to run for every input item.

JavaScript

The Code node supports Node.js.

Supported JavaScript features

The Code node supports:

Promises. Instead of returning the items directly, you can return a promise which resolves accordingly.

Writing to your browser console using

console.log

. This is useful for debugging and troubleshooting your workflows.

External libraries

If you self-host n8n, you can import and use built-in and external npm modules in the Code node. To learn how to enable external modules, refer to the

Enable modules in Code node

guide.

If you use n8n Cloud, you can't import external npm modules. n8n makes two modules available for you:

crypto Node.js module

moment npm package

Built-in methods and variables

n8n provides built-in methods and variables for working with data and accessing n8n data. Refer to [Built-in methods and variables](#) for more information.

The syntax to use the built-in methods and variables is

variableName or *methodName()*

. Type

\$

in the Code node or expressions editor to see a list of suggested methods and variables.

Keyboard shortcuts

The Code node editing environment supports time-saving and useful keyboard shortcuts for a range of operations from autocompletion to code-folding and using multiple-cursors. A full list can be found in the [list of keyboard shortcuts](#)

.

Python

n8n added Python support in version 1.0. It doesn't include a Python executable. Instead, n8n provides Python support using Pyodide

, which is a port of CPython to WebAssembly. This limits the available Python packages to the

[Packages included with Pyodide](#)

. n8n downloads the package automatically the first time you use it.

Slower than JavaScript

The Code node takes longer to process Python than JavaScript. This is due to the extra compilation steps.

[Built-in methods and variables](#)

n8n provides built-in methods and variables for working with data and accessing n8n data. Refer to [Built-in methods and variables](#) for more information.

The syntax to use the built-in methods and variables is

_variableName

or

_methodName()

. Type

—

in the Code node to see a list of suggested methods and variables.

Keyboard shortcuts

The Code node editing environment supports time-saving and useful keyboard shortcuts for a range of operations from autocompletion to code-folding and using multiple-cursors. A full list can be found in the [list of keyboard shortcuts](#)

.

File system and HTTP requests

You can't access the file system or make HTTP requests. Use the following nodes instead:

Read/Write File From Disk

HTTP Request

Coding in n8n

There are two places where you can use code in n8n: the Code node and the expressions editor. When using either area, there are some key concepts you need to know, as well as some built-in methods and variables to help with common tasks.

Key concepts

When working with the Code node, you need to understand the following concepts:

Data structure

: understand the data you receive in the Code node, and requirements for outputting data from the node.

Item linking

: learn how data items work, and how to link to items from previous nodes. You need to handle item linking in your code when the number of input and output items doesn't match.

Built-in methods and variables

n8n includes built-in methods and variables. These provide support for:

Accessing specific item data

Accessing data about workflows, executions, and your n8n environment

Convenience variables to help with data and time

Refer to

Built-in methods and variables

for more information.

Use AI in the Code node

Feature availability

AI assistance in the Code node is available to Cloud users. It isn't available in self-hosted n8n.

AI generated code overwrites your code

If you've already written some code on the

Code

tab, the AI generated code will replace it. n8n recommends using AI as a starting point to create your initial code, then editing it as needed.

To use ChatGPT to generate code in the Code node:

In the Code node, set

Language

to

JavaScript

.

Select the

Ask AI

tab.

Write your query.

Select

Generate Code

. n8n sends your query to ChatGPT, then displays the result in the

Code

tab.

Common issues

For common questions or issues and suggested solutions, refer to

Common Issues

.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our

GitHub repo

.

Code node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Core nodes

Code

code

code node

Code node

Use the Code node to write custom JavaScript or Python and run it as a step in your workflow.

Coding in n8n

This page gives usage information about the Code node. For more guidance on coding in n8n, refer to the

Code

section. It includes:

Reference documentation on

Built-in methods and variables

Guidance on

Handling dates

and

Querying JSON

A growing collection of examples in the

Cookbook

Examples and templates

For usage examples and templates to help you get started, refer to n8n's

Code integrations

page.

Function and Function Item nodes

The Code node replaces the Function and Function Item nodes from version 0.198.0. If you're using an older version of n8n, you can still view the

Function node documentation

and
Function Item node documentation
.
Usage

How to use the Code node.
Choose a mode

There are two modes:
Run Once for All Items
: this is the default. When your workflow runs, the code in the code node executes once, regardless of how many input items there are.
Run Once for Each Item
: choose this if you want your code to run for every input item.
JavaScript

The Code node supports Node.js.
Supported JavaScript features

The Code node supports:
Promises. Instead of returning the items directly, you can return a promise which resolves accordingly.
Writing to your browser console using
`console.log`
. This is useful for debugging and troubleshooting your workflows.
External libraries

If you self-host n8n, you can import and use built-in and external npm modules in the Code node. To learn how to enable external modules, refer to the
Enable modules in Code node
guide.
If you use n8n Cloud, you can't import external npm modules. n8n makes two modules available for you:
crypto Node.js module
moment npm package
Built-in methods and variables

n8n provides built-in methods and variables for working with data and accessing n8n data. Refer to
Built-in methods and variables
for more information.
The syntax to use the built-in methods and variables is
variableName or *methodName()*

. Type

\$

in the Code node or expressions editor to see a list of suggested methods and variables.

Keyboard shortcuts

The Code node editing environment supports time-saving and useful keyboard shortcuts for a range of operations from autocompletion to code-folding and using multiple-cursors. A full list can be found in the [list of keyboard shortcuts](#)

.

Python

n8n added Python support in version 1.0. It doesn't include a Python executable. Instead, n8n provides Python support using Pyodide

, which is a port of CPython to WebAssembly. This limits the available Python packages to the

Packages included with Pyodide

. n8n downloads the package automatically the first time you use it.

Slower than JavaScript

The Code node takes longer to process Python than JavaScript. This is due to the extra compilation steps.

Built-in methods and variables

n8n provides built-in methods and variables for working with data and accessing n8n data. Refer to

[Built-in methods and variables](#)

for more information.

The syntax to use the built-in methods and variables is

`_variableName`

or

`_methodName()`

. Type

—

in the Code node to see a list of suggested methods and variables.

Keyboard shortcuts

The Code node editing environment supports time-saving and useful keyboard shortcuts for a range of operations from autocompletion to code-folding and using multiple-cursors. A full list can be found in the [list of keyboard shortcuts](#)

.

File system and HTTP requests

You can't access the file system or make HTTP requests. Use the following nodes instead:

[Read/Write File From Disk](#)

[HTTP Request](#)

[Coding in n8n](#)

There are two places where you can use code in n8n: the Code node and the expressions editor. When using either area, there are some key concepts you need to know, as well as some built-in methods and variables to help with common tasks.

Key concepts

When working with the Code node, you need to understand the following concepts:

Data structure

: understand the data you receive in the Code node, and requirements for outputting data from the node.

Item linking

: learn how data items work, and how to link to items from previous nodes. You need to handle item linking in your code when the number of input and output items doesn't match.

Built-in methods and variables

n8n includes built-in methods and variables. These provide support for:

Accessing specific item data

Accessing data about workflows, executions, and your n8n environment

Convenience variables to help with data and time

Refer to

Built-in methods and variables

for more information.

Use AI in the Code node

Feature availability

AI assistance in the Code node is available to Cloud users. It isn't available in self-hosted n8n.

AI generated code overwrites your code

If you've already written some code on the

Code

tab, the AI generated code will replace it. n8n recommends using AI as a starting point to create your initial code, then editing it as needed.

To use ChatGPT to generate code in the Code node:

In the Code node, set

Language

to

JavaScript

.

Select the

Ask AI

tab.

Write your query.

Select

Generate Code

. n8n sends your query to ChatGPT, then displays the result in the

Code

tab.

Common issues

For common questions or issues and suggested solutions, refer to

Common Issues

.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our
GitHub repo

.

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.getResponse>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:
<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.getResponse>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.github>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:
<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.github>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.gitlab>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:
<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.gitlab>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.gmail>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:
<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.gmail>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.gohighlevel>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:
<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.gohighlevel>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.googleads>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:
<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.googleads>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.googleanalytics>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:
<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.googleanalytics>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.googlecalendar>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:
<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.googlecalendar>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.googlecloudstorage>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for
url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.googlecloudstorage>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.googlecontacts>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:
<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.googlecontacts>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.googledrive>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:
<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.googledrive>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.googleforms>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:
<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.googleforms>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.googlemaps>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:
<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.googlemaps>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.googleadsheets>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:
<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.googleadsheets>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.googletagmanager>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for
url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.googletagmanager>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.gotowebinar>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:
<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.gotowebinar>

GraphQL#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Core nodes

GraphQL

GraphQL

is an open-source data query and manipulation language for APIs, and a runtime for fulfilling queries with existing data. Use the GraphQL node to query a GraphQL endpoint.

Node parameters

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the [AI tool parameters documentation](#).

Authentication

Select the type of authentication to use.

If you select anything other than

None

, the

Credential for

parameter appears for you to select an existing or create a new authentication credential for that authentication type.

HTTP Request Method

Select the underlying HTTP Request method the node should use. Choose from:

GET

POST

: If you select this method, you'll also need to select the

Request Format

the node should use for the query payload. Choose from:

GraphQL (Raw)

JSON

Endpoint

Enter the GraphQL Endpoint you'd like to hit.

Ignore SSL Issues

When you turn on this control, n8n ignores SSL certificate validation failure.

Query

Enter the GraphQL query you want to execute.

Refer to

Related Resources

for information on writing your query.

Response Format

Select the format you'd like to receive query results in. Choose between:

JSON

String

: If you select this format, enter a

Response Data Property Name

to define the property the string is written to.

Headers

Enter any

Headers

you want to pass as part of the query as

Name

/

Value

pairs.

Templates and examples

Get top 5 products on Product Hunt every hour

by Harshil Agrawal

[View template details](#)

API queries data from GraphQL

by Jan Oberhauser

[View template details](#)

Sentiment Analysis Tracking on Support Issues with Linear and Slack

by Jimleuk

[View template details](#)

[Browse GraphQL integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

[Related resources](#)

To use the GraphQL node, you need to understand GraphQL query language. GraphQL have their own

[Introduction to GraphQL](#)

tutorial.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our GitHub repo

.

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.harvest>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.harvest>

HTTP Request node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Core nodes

HTTP Request

HTTP Request node

The HTTP Request node is one of the most versatile nodes in n8n. It allows you to make HTTP requests to query data from any app or service with a REST API. You can use the HTTP Request node a regular node or attached to an

AI agent

to use as a

tool

.

When using this node, you're creating a REST API call. You need some understanding of basic API terminology and concepts.

There are two ways to create an HTTP request: configure the node parameters

or

import a curl command

.

Credentials

Refer to

HTTP Request credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

Node parameters

Method

Select the method to use for the request:

DELETE

GET

HEAD

OPTIONS

PATCH

POST

PUT
URL

Enter the endpoint you want to use.
Authentication

n8n recommends using the
Predefined Credential Type
option when it's available. It offers an easier way to set up and manage credentials, compared to configuring generic credentials.
Predefined credentials

Credentials for integrations supported by n8n, including both built-in and community nodes. Use
Predefined Credential Type
for custom operations without extra setup. Refer to
Custom API operations
for more information.
Generic credentials

Credentials for integrations not supported by n8n. You'll need to manually configure the authentication process, including specifying the
required API endpoints, necessary parameters, and the authentication method.

You can select one of the following methods:

Basic auth

Custom auth

Digest auth

Header auth

OAuth1 API

OAuth2 API

Query auth

Refer to

HTTP request credentials

for more information on setting up each credential type.

Send Query Parameters

Query parameters act as filters on HTTP requests. If the API you're interacting with supports them and the request you're making needs a
filter, turn this option on.

Specify your query parameters
using one of the available options:

Using Fields Below

: Enter

Name

/

Value

pairs of

Query Parameters

. To enter more query parameter name/value pairs, select

Add Parameter

. The name is the name of the field you're filtering on, and the value is the filter value.

Using JSON

: Enter

JSON

to define your query parameters.

Refer to your service's API documentation for detailed guidance.

Send Headers

Use this parameter to send headers with your request. Headers contain metadata or context about your request.

Specify Headers

using one of the available options:

Using Fields Below

: Enter

Name

/

Value

pairs of

Header Parameters

. To enter more header parameter name/value pairs, select

Add Parameter

. The name is the header you wish to set, and the value is the value you want to pass for that header.

Using JSON

: Enter

JSON

to define your header parameters.

Refer to your service's API documentation for detailed guidance.

Send Body

If you need to send a body with your API request, turn this option on.

Then select the

Body Content Type

that best matches the format for the body content you wish to send.

Form URLencoded

Use this option to send your body as
application/x-www-form-urlencoded

.

Specify Body

using one of the available options:

Using Fields Below

: Enter

Name

/

Value

pairs of

Body Parameters

. To enter more body parameter name/value pairs, select

Add Parameter

. The name should be the form field name, and the value is what you wish to set that field to.

Using Single Field

: Enter your name/value pairs in a single

Body

parameter with format

fieldname1=value1&fieldname2=value2

.

Refer to your service's API documentation for detailed guidance.

Form-Data

Use this option to send your body as

multipart/form-data

.

Configure your

Body Parameters

by selecting the

Parameter Type

:

Choose

Form Data

to enter

Name

/

Value

pairs.

Choose

n8n Binary File

to pull the body from a file the node has access to.

Name

: Enter the ID of the field to set.

Input Data Field Name

: Enter the name of the incoming field containing the binary file data you want to process.

Select

Add Parameter

to enter more parameters.

Refer to your service's API documentation for detailed guidance.

JSON

Use this option to send your body as JSON.

Specify Body

using one of the available options:

Using Fields Below

: Enter

Name

/

Value

pairs of

Body Parameters

. To enter more body parameter name/value pairs, select

Add Parameter

.

Using JSON

: Enter

JSON

to define your body.

Refer to your service's API documentation for detailed guidance.

n8n Binary File

Use this option to send the contents of a file stored in n8n as the body.

Enter the name of the incoming field that contains the file as the

Input Data Field Name

.

Refer to your service's API documentation for detailed guidance on how to format the file.

Raw

Use this option to send raw data in the body.

Content Type

: Enter the

Content-Type

header to use for the raw body content. Refer to the IANA

Media types

documentation for a full list of MIME content types.

Body

: Enter the raw body content to send.

Refer to your service's API documentation for detailed guidance.

Node options

Select

Add Option

to view and select these options. Options are available to all parameters unless otherwise noted.

Array Format in Query Parameters

Option availability

This option is only available when you turn on

Send Query Parameters

.

Use this option to control the format for arrays included in query parameters. Choose from these options:

No Brackets

: Arrays will format as the name=value for each item in the array, for example:

foo=bar&foo=qux

.

Brackets Only

: The node adds square brackets after each array name, for example:

foo[]=bar&foo[]=qux

.

Brackets with Indices

: The node adds square brackets with an index value after each array name, for example:

foo[0]=bar&foo[1]=qux

.

Refer to your service's API documentation for guidance on which option to use.

Batching

Control how to batch large numbers of input items:

Items per Batch

: Enter the number of input items to include in each batch.

Batch Interval

: Enter the time to wait between each batch of requests in milliseconds. Enter 0 for no batch interval.

Ignore SSL Issues

By default, n8n only downloads the response if SSL certificate validation succeeds. If you'd like to download the response even if SSL certificate validation fails, turn this option on.

Lowercase Headers

Choose whether to lowercase header names (turned on, default) or not (turned off).

Redirects

Choose whether to follow redirects (turned on by default) or not (turned off). If turned on, enter the maximum number of redirects the request should follow in

Max Redirects

.

Response

Use this option to set some details about the expected API response, including:

Include Response Headers and Status

: By default, the node returns only the body. Turn this option on to return the full response (headers and response status code) as well as the body.

Never Error

: By default, the node returns success only when the response returns with a 2xx code. Turn this option on to return success regardless of

the code returned.

Response Format

: Select the format in which the data gets returned. Choose from:

Autodetect

(default): The node detects and formats the response based on the data returned.

File

: Select this option to put the response into a file. Enter the field name where you want the file returned in

Put Output in Field

.

JSON

: Select this option to format the response as JSON.

Text

: Select this option to format the response as plain text. Enter the field name where you want the file returned in

Put Output in Field

.

Pagination

Use this option to paginate results, useful for handling query results that are too big for the API to return in a single call.

Inspect the API data first

Some options for pagination require knowledge of the data returned by the API you're using. Before setting up pagination, either check the API documentation, or do an API call without pagination, to see the data it returns.

Understand pagination

Pagination means splitting a large set of data into multiple pages. The amount of data on each page depends on the limit you set.

For example, you make an API call to an endpoint called

/users

. The API wants to send back information on 300 users, but this is too much data for the API to send in one response.

If the API supports pagination, you can incrementally fetch the data. To do this, you call

/users

with a pagination limit, and a page number or URL to tell the API which page to send. In this example, say you use a limit of 10, and start from page 0. The API sends the first 10 users in its response. You then call the API again, increasing the page number by 1, to get the next 10 results.

Configure the pagination settings:

Pagination Mode

:

Off

: Turn off pagination.

Update a Parameter in Each Request

: Use this when you need to dynamically set parameters for each request.

Response Contains Next URL

: Use this when the API response includes the URL of the next page. Use an expression to set

Next URL

.

For example setups, refer to

[HTTP Request node cookbook | Pagination](#)

.

n8n provides built-in variables for working with HTTP node requests and responses when using pagination:

Variable

Description

*pageCount*The pagination count. Tracks how many pages the node has fetched. request

The request object sent by the HTTP node.

response The *response* object from the HTTP call. Includes `response.body`

,
response.headers, and `response.statusCode`

. The contents of

`body`

and

`headers`

depend on the data sent by the API.

API differences

Different APIs implement pagination in different ways. Check the API documentation for the API you're using for details. You need to find out things like:

Does the API provide the URL for the next page?

Are there API-specific limits on page size or page number?

The structure of the data that the API returns.

Proxy

Use this option if you need to specify an HTTP proxy.

Enter the

Proxy

the request should use.

Timeout

Use this option to set how long the node should wait for the server to send response headers (and start the response body). The node aborts requests that exceed this value for the initial response.

Enter the

Timeout

time to wait in milliseconds.

Tool-only options

The following options are only available when attached to an

AI agent

as a

tool

.

Optimize Response

Whether to optimize the tool response to reduce the amount of data passed to the LLM. Optimizing the response can reduce costs and can help the LLM ignore unimportant details, often leading to better results.

When optimizing responses, you select an expected response type, which determines other options you can configure. The supported response types are:

JSON

When expecting a

JSON

response, you can configure which parts of the JSON data to use as a response with the following choices:

Field Containing Data

: This field identifies a specific part of the JSON object that contains your relevant data. You can leave this blank to use the entire response.

Include Fields

: This is how you choose which fields you want in your response object. There are three choices:

All

: Include all fields in the response object.

Selected

: Include only the fields specified below.

Fields

: A comma-separated list of fields to include in the response. You can use dot notation to specify nested fields. You can drag fields from the Input panel to add them to the field list.

Exclude

: Include all fields

except

the fields specified below.

Fields

: A comma-separated list of fields to exclude from the response. You can use dot notation to specify nested fields. You can drag fields from the Input panel to add them to the field list.

HTML

When expecting

HTML

, you can identify the part of an HTML document relevant to the LLM and optimize the response with the following options:

Selector (CSS)

: A specific element or element type to include in the response HTML. Uses the body

element by default.

Return Only Content

: Whether to strip HTML tags and attributes from the response, leaving only the actual content. This uses fewer tokens and may be easier for the model to understand.

Elements To Omit

: A comma-separated list of CSS selectors to exclude when extracting content.

Truncate Response

: Whether to limit the response size to save tokens.

Max Response Characters

: The maximum number of characters to include in the HTML response. The default value is 1000.

Text

When expecting a generic

Text

response, you can optimize the results with the following options:

Truncate Response

: Whether to limit the response size to save tokens.

Max Response Characters

: The maximum number of characters to include in the HTML response. The default value is 1000.

Import curl command

curl

is a command line tool and library for transferring data with URLs.

You can use curl to call REST APIs. If the API documentation of the service you want to use provides curl examples, you can copy them out of the documentation and into n8n to configure the HTTP Request node.

Import a curl command:

From the HTTP Request node's

Parameters

tab, select

Import cURL

. The

Import cURL command

modal opens.

Paste your curl command into the text box.

Select

Import

. n8n loads the request configuration into the node fields. This overwrites any existing configuration.

Templates and examples

Building Your First WhatsApp Chatbot

by Jimleuk

[View template details](#)

Scrape and summarize webpages with AI

by n8n Team

[View template details](#)

AI agent that can scrape webpages

by Eduard

[View template details](#)

[Browse HTTP Request integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

[Common issues](#)

For common questions or issues and suggested solutions, refer to

[Common Issues](#)

.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our

[GitHub repo](#)

.

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.hubspot>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.hubspot>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.humanity>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.humanity>

If#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Core nodes

If

If node

if

if node

If

Use the If node to split a workflow conditionally based on comparison operations.

Add conditions

Create comparison

Conditions

for your If node.

Use the data type dropdown to select the data type and comparison operation type for your condition. For example, to filter for dates after a particular date, select

Date & Time > is after

.

The fields and values to enter into the condition change based on the data type and comparison you select. Refer to

Available data type comparisons

for a full list of all comparisons by data type.

Select

Add condition

to create more conditions.

Combining conditions

You can choose to keep data:

When it meets all conditions: Create two or more conditions and select

AND

in the dropdown between them.

When it meets any of the conditions: Create two or more conditions and select

OR

in the dropdown between them.

Templates and examples

AI agent that can scrape webpages

by Eduard

View template details

🌟🤖 Automate Multi-Platform Social Media Content Creation with AI

by Joseph LePage

[View template details](#)

Pulling data from services that n8n doesn't have a pre-built integration for

by Jonathan

[View template details](#)

[Browse If integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

[Branch execution with If and Merge nodes](#)

0.236.0 and below

n8n removed this execution behavior in version 1.0. This section applies to workflows using the

v0 (legacy)

workflow execution order. By default, this is all workflows built before version 1.0. You can change the execution order in your workflow settings

.

If you add a Merge node to a workflow containing an If node, it can result in both output data streams of the If node executing. One data stream triggers the Merge node, which then goes and executes the other data stream.

For example, in the screenshot below there's a workflow containing an Edit Fields node, If node, and Merge node. The standard If node behavior is to execute one data stream (in the screenshot, this is the

true

output). However, due to the Merge node, both data streams execute, despite the If node not sending any data down the false

data stream.

[Related resources](#)

[Refer to](#)

[Splitting with conditionals](#)

for more information on using conditionals to create complex logic in n8n.

If you need more than two conditional outputs, use the

[Switch node](#)

.

[Available data type comparisons](#)

String

String data type supports these comparisons:

exists

does not exist

is empty

is not empty

is equal to

is not equal to

- contains
- does not contain
- starts with
- does not start with
- ends with
- does not end with
- matches regex
- does not match regex

Number

Number data type supports these comparisons:

- exists
- does not exist
- is empty
- is not empty
- is equal to
- is not equal to
- is greater than
- is less than
- is greater than or equal to
- is less than or equal to

Date & Time

Date & Time data type supports these comparisons:

- exists
- does not exist
- is empty
- is not empty
- is equal to
- is not equal to
- is after
- is before
- is after or equal to
- is before or equal to

Boolean

Boolean data type supports these comparisons:

- exists
- does not exist
- is empty
- is not empty
- is true
- is false
- is equal to
- is not equal to

Array

Array data type supports these comparisons:

exists

does not exist

is empty

is not empty

contains

does not contain

length equal to

length not equal to

length greater than

length less than

length greater than or equal to

length less than or equal to

Object

Object data type supports these comparisons:

exists

does not exist

is empty

is not empty

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our
GitHub repo

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.intercom>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:
<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.intercom>

Transforming data#

Using n8n

Key concepts

Data

Transforming data

n8n uses a predefined

data structure

that allows all nodes to process incoming data correctly.

Your incoming data may have a different data structure, in which case you will need to transform it to allow each item to be processed individually.

For example, the image below shows the output of an

HTTP Request

node that returns data incompatible with n8n's data structure. The node returns the data and displays that only one item was returned.

To transform this kind of structure into the n8n data structure you can use the data transformation nodes:

Aggregate

: take separate items, or portions of them, and group them together into individual items.

Limit

: remove items beyond a defined maximum number.

Remove Duplicates

: identify and delete items that are identical across all fields or a subset of fields.

Sort

: organize lists of in a desired ordering, or generate a random selection.

Split Out

: separate a single data item containing a list into multiple items.

Summarize

: aggregate items together, in a manner similar to Excel pivot tables.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our
GitHub repo

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.jira>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:
<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.jira>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.keap>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:
<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.keap>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.linkedin>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:
<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.linkedin>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.mailchimp>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:
<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.mailchimp>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.mailerlite>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:
<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.mailerlite>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.mailgun>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:
<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.mailgun>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.mattermost>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:
<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.mattermost>

Merge#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Core nodes

Merge

Use the Merge node to combine data from multiple streams, once data of all streams is available.

Major changes in 0.194.0

The n8n team overhauled this node in n8n 0.194.0. This document reflects the latest version of the node. If you're using an older version of n8n, you can find the previous version of this document
here

Minor changes in 1.49.0

n8n version 1.49.0 introduced the option to add more than two inputs. Older versions only support up to two inputs. If you're running an

older version and want to combine multiple inputs in these versions, use the Code node

.

The

Mode > SQL Query

feature was also added in n8n version 1.49.0 and isn't available in older versions.

Node parameters

You can specify how the Merge node should combine data from different data streams by choosing a Mode

:

Append

Keep data from all inputs. Choose a

Number of Inputs

to output items of each input, one after another. The node waits for the execution of all connected inputs.

Append mode inputs and output

Combine

Combine data from two inputs. Select an option in

Combine By

to determine how you want to merge the input data.

Matching Fields

Compare items by field values. Enter the fields you want to compare in

Fields to Match

.

n8n's default behavior is to keep matching items. You can change this using the

Output Type

setting:

Keep Matches

: Merge items that match. This is like an inner join.

Keep Non-Matches

: Merge items that don't match.

Keep Everything

: Merge items together that do match and include items that don't match. This is like an outer join.

Enrich Input 1

: Keep all data from Input 1, and add matching data from Input 2. This is like a left join.

Enrich Input 2

: Keep all data from Input 2, and add matching data from Input 1. This is like a right join.

Combine by Matching Fields mode inputs and output

Position

Combine items based on their order. The item at index 0 in Input 1 merges with the item at index 0 in Input 2, and so on.

Combine by Position mode inputs and output

All Possible Combinations

Output all possible item combinations, while merging fields with the same name.

Combine by All Possible Combinations mode inputs and output

Combine mode options

When merging data by

Mode > Combine

, you can set these

Options

:

Clash Handling

: Choose how to merge when data streams clash, or when there are sub-fields. Refer to

Clash handling

for details.

Fuzzy Compare

: Whether to tolerate type differences when comparing fields (enabled), or not (disabled, default). For example, when you enable this, n8n treats

"3"

and

3

as the same.

Disable Dot Notation

: This prevents accessing child fields using

parent.child

in the field name.

Multiple Matches

: Choose how n8n handles multiple matches when comparing data streams.

Include All Matches

: Output multiple items if there are multiple matches, one for each match.

Include First Match Only

: Keep the first item per match and discard the remaining multiple matches.

Include Any Unpaired Items

: Choose whether to keep or discard unpaired items when merging by position. The default behavior is to leave out the items without a match.

Clash Handling

If multiple items at an index have a field with the same name, this is a clash. For example, if all items in both Input 1 and Input 2 have a field named

language

, these fields clash. By default, n8n prioritizes Input 2, meaning if

language

has a value in Input 2, n8n uses that value when merging the items.

You can change this behavior by selecting

Options

|

Clash Handling

:

When Field Values Clash

: Choose which input to prioritize, or choose

Always Add Input Number to Field Names

to keep all fields and values, with the input number appended to the field name to show which input it came from.

Merging Nested Fields

Deep Merge

: Merge properties at all levels of the items, including nested objects. This is useful when dealing with complex, nested data structures where you need to ensure the merging of all levels of nested properties.

Shallow Merge

: Merge properties at the top level of the items only, without merging nested objects. This is useful when you have flat data structures or when you only need to merge top-level properties without worrying about nested properties.

SQL Query

Write a custom SQL Query to merge the data.

Example:

1

SELECT

*

FROM

input1

LEFT

JOIN

input2

ON

input1

.

name

input2

.

id

Data from previous nodes are available as tables and you can use them in the SQL query as input1, input2, input3, and so on, based on their order. Refer to

[AlaSQL GitHub page](#)

for a full list of supported SQL statements.

Choose Branch

Choose which input to keep. This option always waits until the data from both inputs is available. You can choose to Output

:

The

Input 1 Data

The

Input 2 Data

A Single, Empty Item

The node outputs the data from the chosen input, without changing it.

Templates and examples

Scrape and summarize webpages with AI

by n8n Team

[View template details](#)

🌟📺 Automate Multi-Platform Social Media Content Creation with AI

by Joseph LePage

[View template details](#)

Telegram AI Chatbot

by Eduard

[View template details](#)

[Browse Merge integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

[Merging data streams with uneven numbers of items](#)

The items passed into Input 1 of the Merge node will take precedence. For example, if the Merge node receives five items in Input 1 and 10 items in Input 2, it only processes five items. The remaining five items from Input 2 aren't processed.

Branch execution with If and Merge nodes

0.236.0 and below

n8n removed this execution behavior in version 1.0. This section applies to workflows using the

v0 (legacy)

workflow execution order. By default, this is all workflows built before version 1.0. You can change the execution order in your workflow settings

.

If you add a Merge node to a workflow containing an If node, it can result in both output data streams of the If node executing.

One data stream triggers the Merge node, which then goes and executes the other data stream.

For example, in the screenshot below there's a workflow containing an Edit Fields node, If node, and Merge node. The standard If node behavior is to execute one data stream (in the screenshot, this is the

true

output). However, due to the Merge node, both data streams execute, despite the If node not sending any data down the

false

data stream.

Try it out: A step by step example

Create a workflow with some example input data to try out the Merge node.

Set up sample data using the Code nodes

Add a Code node to the canvas and connect it to the Start node.

Paste the following JavaScript code snippet in the

JavaScript Code

field:

```
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
return
[
{
  json
:
{
  name
:
'Stefan'
,
  language
:
'de'
,
}
},
{
```

```
json
:
{
  name
:
'Jim'
,
  language
:
'en'
,
}
},
{
  json
:
{
  name
:
'Hans'
,
  language
:
'de'
,
}
}
];
```

Add a second Code node, and connect it to the Start node.

Paste the following JavaScript code snippet in the

JavaScript Code

field:

```
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
return
[
{
  json
:
{
```

```
greeting
:
'Hello'
,
language
:
'en'
,
}
},
{
json
:
{
greeting
:
'Hallo'
,
language
:
'de'
,
}
}
];
```

Try out different merge modes

Add the Merge node. Connect the first Code node to

Input 1

, and the second Code node to

Input 2

. Run the workflow to load data into the Merge node.

The final workflow should look like this:

[View template details](#)

Now try different options in

Mode

to see how it affects the output data.

Append

Select

Mode

|

Append

, then select

Execute step

.

Your output in table view should look like this:

name
language
greeting
Stefan
de
Jim
en
Hans
de
en
Hello
de
Hallo

Combine by Matching Fields

You can merge these two data inputs so that each person gets the correct greeting for their language.

Select

Mode

|

Combine

.

Select

Combine by

|

Matching Fields

.

In both

Input 1 Field

and

Input 2 Field

, enter

language

. This tells n8n to combine the data by matching the values in the

language

field in each data set.

Select

Execute step

.

Your output in table view should look like this:

name
language
greeting
Stefan
de
Hallo
Jim

en
Hello
Hans
de
Hallo
Combine by Position

Select
Mode

|

Combine
,
Combine by

|

Position
, then select
Execute step

.

Your output in table view should look like this:

name
language
greeting
Stefan
en
Hello
Jim
de
Hallo
Keep unpaired items

If you want to keep all items, select
Add Option

|

Include Any Unpaired Items
, then turn on
Include Any Unpaired Items

.

Your output in table view should look like this:

name
language
greeting
Stefan
en
Hello

Jim
de
Hallo
Hans
de
Combine by All Possible Combinations

Select
Mode

|

Combine
,
Combine by

|

All Possible Combinations
, then select
Execute step

.

Your output in table view should look like this:

name
language
greeting
Stefan
en
Hello
Stefan
de
Hallo
Jim
en
Hello
Jim
de
Hallo
Hans
en
Hello
Hans
de
Hallo

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our
GitHub repo

.

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.microsoftdynamics365crm>: 404 Client Error: Not
Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.microsoftdynamics365crm>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.microsoftexcel>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.microsoftexcel>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.microsoftonedrive>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.microsoftonedrive>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.microsoftoutlook>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.microsoftoutlook>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.microsoftsharepoint>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.microsoftsharepoint>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.microsoftsql>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.microsoftsql>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.microsoftteams>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.microsoftteams>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.mondaycom>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.mondaycom>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.mongodb>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.mongodb>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.moosend>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.moosend>

Convert to File#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Core nodes

Convert to File

Use the Convert to File node to take input data and output it as a file. This converts the input JSON data into a binary format.

Extract From File

To extract data from a file and convert it to JSON, use the

Extract from File

node.

Operations

Convert to CSV

Convert to HTML

Convert to ICS

Convert to JSON

Convert to ODS

Convert to RTF

Convert to Text File

Convert to XLS

Convert to XLSX

Move Base64 String to File

Node parameters and options depend on the operation you select.

Convert to CSV

Configure the node for this operation with the

Put Output File in Field

parameter. Enter the name of the field in the output data to contain the file.

Convert to CSV options

You can also configure this operation with these

Options

:

File Name

: Enter the file name for the generated output file.

If the first row of the file contains header names, turn on the

Header Row

option.

Convert to HTML

Configure the node for this operation with the

Put Output File in Field

parameter. Enter the name of the field in the output data to contain the file.

Convert to HTML options

You can also configure this operation with these

Options

:

File Name

: Enter the file name for the generated output file.

If the first row of the file contains header names, turn on the

Header Row

option.

Convert to ICS

Put Output File in Field

. Enter the name of the field in the output data to contain the file.

Event Title

: Enter the title for the event.

Start

: Enter the date and time the event will start. All-day events ignore the time.

End

: Enter the date and time the event will end. All-day events ignore the time. If unset, the node uses the start date.

All Day

: Select whether the event is an all day event (turned on) or not (turned off).

Convert to ICS options

You can also configure this operation with these

Options

:

File Name

: Enter the file name for the generated output file.

Attendees

: Use this option to add attendees to the event. For each attendee, add:

Name

Email

RSVP

: Select whether the attendee needs to confirm attendance (turned on) or doesn't (turned off).

Busy Status

: Use this option to set the busy status for Microsoft applications like Outlook. Choose from:

Busy

Tentative

Calendar Name

: For Apple and Microsoft calendars, enter the calendar name for the event.

Description

: Enter an event description.

Geolocation

: Enter the

Latitude

and

Longitude

for the event's location.

Location

: Enter the event's intended venue/location.

Recurrence Rule

: Enter a rule to define the repeat pattern of the event (RRULE). Generate rules using the [iCalendar.org RRULE Tool](https://icalendar.org/RRULE-Tool/)

.

Organizer

: Enter the organizer's

Name

and

Email

.

Sequence

: If you're sending an update for an event with the same universally unique ID (UID), enter the revision sequence number.

Status

: Set the status of the event. Choose from:

Confirmed

Cancelled

Tentative

UID

: Enter a universally unique ID (UUID) for the event. The UUID should be globally unique. The node automatically generates a UUID if you don't enter one.

URL

: Enter a URL associated with the event.

Use Workflow Timezone

: Whether to use UTC time zone (turned off) or the workflow's timezone (turned on). Set the workflow's timezone in the Workflow Settings

.

Convert to JSON

Choose the best output

Mode

for your needs from these options:

All Items to One File

: Send all input items to a single file.

Each Item to Separate File

: Create a file for every input item.

Convert to JSON options

You can also configure this operation with these

Options

:

File Name

: Enter the file name for the generated output file.

Format

: Choose whether to format the JSON for easier reading (turned on) or not (turned off).

Encoding

: Choose the character set to use to encode the data. The default is

utf8

.

Convert to ODS

Configure the node for this operation with the

Put Output File in Field

parameter. Enter the name of the field in the output data to contain the file.

Convert to ODS options

You can also configure this operation with these

Options

:

File Name

: Enter the file name for the generated output file.

Compression

: Choose whether to compress and reduce the file's output size.

Header Row

: Turn on if the first row of the file contains header names.

Sheet Name

: Enter the Sheet Name to create in the spreadsheet.

Convert to RTF

Configure the node for this operation with the

Put Output File in Field

parameter. Enter the name of the field in the output data to contain the file.

Convert to RFT options

You can also configure this operation with these

Options

:

File Name

: Enter the file name for the generated output file.

If the first row of the file contains header names, turn on the

Header Row

option.

Convert to Text File

Enter the name of the

Text Input Field

that contains a string to convert to a file. Use dot-notation for deep fields, for example

level1.level2.currentKey

.

Convert to Text File options

You can also configure this operation with these

Options

:

File Name

: Enter the file name for the generated output file.

Encoding

: Choose the character set to use to encode the data. The default is

utf8

.

Convert to XLS

Configure the node for this operation with the

Put Output File in Field

parameter. Enter the name of the field in the output data to contain the file.

Convert to XLS options

You can also configure this operation with these

Options

:

File Name

: Enter the file name for the generated output file.

Header Row

: Turn on if the first row of the file contains header names.

Sheet Name

: Enter the Sheet Name to create in the spreadsheet.

Convert to XLSX

Configure the node for this operation with the

Put Output File in Field

parameter. Enter the name of the field in the output data to contain the file.

Convert to XLSX options

You can also configure this operation with these

Options

:

File Name

: Enter the file name for the generated output file.

Compression

: Choose whether to compress and reduce the file's output size.

Header Row

: Turn on if the first row of the file contains header names.

Sheet Name

: Enter the Sheet Name to create in the spreadsheet.

Move Base64 String to File

Enter the name of the

Base64 Input Field

that contains the Base64 string to convert to a file. Use dot-notation for deep fields, for example

level1.level2.currentKey

.

Move Base64 String to File options

You can also configure this operation with these

Options

:

File Name

: Enter the file name for the generated output file.

MIME Type

: Enter the MIME type of the output file. Refer to

Common MIME types

for a list of common MIME types and the file extensions they relate to.

Templates and examples

Automated Web Scraping: email a CSV, save to Google Sheets & Microsoft Excel

by Mihai Farcas

[View template details](#)

 Telegram Messaging Agent for Text/Audio/Images

by Joseph LePage

[View template details](#)

Ultimate Scraper Workflow for n8n

by Pablo

[View template details](#)

[Browse Convert to File integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our

[GitHub repo](#)

.

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.msg91>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.msg91>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.mysql>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.mysql>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.n8n-nodes-base.activationtrigger>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.n8n-nodes-base.activationtrigger>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.n8n-nodes-base.aggregate>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.n8n-nodes-base.aggregate>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.n8n-nodes-base.chattrigger>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.n8n-nodes-base.chattrigger>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.n8n-nodes-base.code>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.n8n-nodes-base.code>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.n8n-nodes-base.comparedatasets>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.n8n-nodes-base.comparedatasets>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.n8n-nodes-base.compression>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.n8n-nodes-base.compression>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.n8n-nodes-base.converttofile>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.n8n-nodes-base.converttofile>

[illegible]

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.n8n-nodes-base.readbinaryfile>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.n8n-nodes-base.readbinaryfile>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.n8n-nodes-base.readbinaryfiles>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.n8n-nodes-base.readbinaryfiles>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.n8n-nodes-base.removeduplicates>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.n8n-nodes-base.removeduplicates>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.scheduleeverycron>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.scheduleeverycron>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.scheduleeveryday>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.scheduleeveryday>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.scheduleeveryhour>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.scheduleeveryhour>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.scheduleeveryminute>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.scheduleeveryminute>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.scheduleeverymonth>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.scheduleeverymonth>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.scheduleeveryweek>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.scheduleeveryweek>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.scheduleeveryyear>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/core-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.scheduleeveryyear>

Edit Fields (Set)#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Core nodes

Edit Fields (Set)

Use the Edit Fields node to set workflow data. This node can set new data as well as overwrite data that already exists. This node is crucial in workflows which expect incoming data from previous nodes, such as when inserting values to Google Sheets or databases.

Node parameters

These are the settings and options available in the Edit Fields node.

Mode

You can either use

Manual Mapping

to edit fields using the GUI or

JSON Output

to write JSON that n8n adds to the input data.

Fields to Set

If you select

Mode

|

Manual Mapping

, you can configure the fields by dragging and dropping values from

INPUT

.

The default behavior when you drag a value is:

n8n sets the value's name as the field name.

The field value contains an expression which accesses the value.

If you don't want to use expressions:

Hover over a field. n8n displays the

Fixed | Expressions

toggle.

Select

Fixed

.

You can do this for both the name and value of the field.

Keep Only Set Fields

Enable this to discard any input data that you don't use in

Fields to Set

.

Include in Output

Choose which input data to include in the node's output data.

Node options

Use these options to customize the behavior of the node.

Include Binary Data

If the input data includes binary data, choose whether to include it in the Edit Fields node's output data.

Ignore Type Conversion Errors

Manual Mapping only.

Enabling this allows n8n to ignore some data type errors when mapping fields.

Support Dot Notation

By default, n8n supports dot notation.

For example, when using manual mapping, the node follows the dot notation for the Name

field. That means if you set the name in the

Name

field as

number.one

and the value in the

Value

field as

20

, the resulting JSON is:

```
1
```

```
{
```

```
"number"
```

```
:
```

```
{
```

```
"one"
```

```
:
```

```
20
```

```
}
```

```
}
```

You can prevent this behavior by selecting

Add Option

|

Support Dot Notation

, and setting the

Dot Notion

field to off. Now the resulting JSON is:

```
1
```

```
{
```

```
"number.one"
```

```
:
```

```
20
```

```
}
```

Templates and examples

Creating an API endpoint

by Jonathan

View template details

Scrape and summarize webpages with AI

by n8n Team

[View template details](#)
[Very quick quickstart](#)
[by Deborah](#)
[View template details](#)
[Browse Edit Fields \(Set\) integration templates](#)
[, or](#)
[search all templates](#)
[Arrays and expressions in JSON Output mode](#)

You can use arrays and expressions when creating your JSON Output.
For example, given this input data generated by the Customer Datastore node:

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

```
40
41
42
[
{
  "id"
  :
  "23423532"
  ,
  "name"
  :
  "Jay Gatsby"
  ,
  "email"
  :
  "gatsby@west-egg.com"
  ,
  "notes"
  :
  "Keeps asking about a green light??"
  ,
  "country"
  :
  "US"
  ,
  "created"
  :
  "1925-04-10"
},
{
  "id"
  :
  "23423533"
  ,
  "name"
  :
  "José Arcadio Buendía"
  ,
  "email"
  :
  "jab@macondo.co"
  ,
  "notes"
  :
  "Lots of people named after him. Very confusing"
  ,
  "country"
  :
  "CO"
  ,
  "created"
  :

```

```
"1967-05-05"
},
{
  "id"
:
"23423534"
,
"name"
:
"Max Sendak"
,
"email"
:
"info@in-and-out-of-weeks.org"
,
"notes"
:
"Keeps rolling his terrible eyes"
,
"country"
:
"US"
,
"created"
:
"1963-04-09"
},
{
  "id"
:
"23423535"
,
"name"
:
"Zaphod Beeblebrox"
,
"email"
:
"captain@heartofgold.com"
,
"notes"
:
"Felt like I was talking to more than one person"
,
"country"
:
null
,
"created"
:
"1979-10-12"
},
```



```
{
  "id":
    "23423536"
  ,
  "name":
    "Edmund Pevensie"
  ,
  "email":
    "edmund@narnia.gov"
  ,
  "notes":
    "Passionate sailor"
  ,
  "country":
    "UK"
  ,
  "created":
    "1950-10-16"
}
```

Add the following JSON in the
JSON Output
field, with
Include in Output
set to
All Input Fields

```
:
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
{
  "newKey":
    :
    "new value"
  ,
  "array":
    :
    [{}]
```

```
jso
n
.id
}},
"{{ json.name }}"
],
"object"
:
{
"innerKey1"
:
"new value"
,
"innerKey2"
:
  json.id }}"
  ,
  "innerKey3"
  :
  "{{ {{      json.name }}"
  ,
  }
}
```

You get this output:

```
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
```

29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80

```
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
[
{
  "id"
:
"23423532"
,
"name"
:
"Jay Gatsby"
,
"email"
:
gatsby@west-egg.com
,
"notes"
:
"Keeps asking about a green light??"
,
"country"
:
"US"
,
"created"
:
"1925-04-10"
,
"newKey"
:
"new value"
,
"array"
:
[
23423532
,
"Jay Gatsby"
],
"object"
:
{
```

```
"innerKey1"
:
"new value"
,
"innerKey2"
:
"23423532"
,
"innerKey3"
:
"Jay Gatsby"
}
},
{
"id"
:
"23423533"
,
"name"
:
"José Arcadio Buendía"
,
"email"
:
"jab@macondo.co"
,
"notes"
:
"Lots of people named after him. Very confusing"
,
"country"
:
"CO"
,
"created"
:
"1967-05-05"
,
"newKey"
:
"new value"
,
"array"
:
[
23423533
,
"José Arcadio Buendía"
],
"object"
:
{
```

```
"innerKey1"
:
"new value"
,
"innerKey2"
:
"23423533"
,
"innerKey3"
:
"José Arcadio Buendía"
}
},
{
"id"
:
"23423534"
,
"name"
:
"Max Sendak"
,
"email"
:
"info@in-and-out-of-weeks.org"
,
"notes"
:
"Keeps rolling his terrible eyes"
,
"country"
:
"US"
,
"created"
:
"1963-04-09"
,
"newKey"
:
"new value"
,
"array"
:
[
23423534
,
"Max Sendak"
],
"object"
:
{
```

```
"innerKey1"
:
"new value"
,
"innerKey2"
:
"23423534"
,
"innerKey3"
:
"Max Sendak"
}
},
{
"id"
:
"23423535"
,
"name"
:
"Zaphod Beeblebrox"
,
"email"
:
captain@heartofgold.com
,
"notes"
:
"Felt like I was talking to more than one person"
,
"country"
:
null
,
"created"
:
"1979-10-12"
,
"newKey"
:
"new value"
,
"array"
:
[
23423535
,
"Zaphod Beeblebrox"
],
"object"
:
{
```

```
"innerKey1"
:
"new value"
,
"innerKey2"
:
"23423535"
,
"innerKey3"
:
"Zaphod Beeblebrox"
}
},
{
"id"
:
"23423536"
,
"name"
:
"Edmund Pevensie"
,
"email"
:
"edmund@narnia.gov"
,
"notes"
:
"Passionate sailor"
,
"country"
:
"UK"
,
"created"
:
"1950-10-16"
,
"newKey"
:
"new value"
,
"array"
:
[
23423536
,
"Edmund Pevensie"
],
"object"
:
{
```



```
"innerKey1"
:
"new value"
,
"innerKey2"
:
"23423536"
,
"innerKey3"
:
"Edmund Pevensie"
}
}
]
```

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our GitHub repo

.

Loop Over Items#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Core nodes

Loop Over Items

The Loop Over Items node helps you loop through data when needed.

The node saves the original incoming data, and with each iteration, returns a predefined amount of data through the loop output.

When the node execution completes, it combines all of the processed data and returns it through the done output.

When to use the Loop Over Items node

By default, n8n nodes are designed to process a list of input items (with some exceptions, detailed below). Depending on what you're trying to achieve, you often don't need the Loop Over Items node in your workflow. You can learn more about how n8n processes multiple items on the looping in n8n page.

These links highlight some of the cases where the Loop Over Items node can be useful:

Loop until all items are processed

: describes how the Loop Over Items node differs from normal item processing and when you might want to incorporate this node.

Node exceptions

: outlines specific cases and nodes where you may need to use the Loop Over Items node to manually build looping logic.

Avoiding rate limiting

: demonstrates how to batch API requests to avoid rate limits from other services.

Node parameters

Batch Size

Enter the number of items to return with each call.

Node options

Reset

If turned on, the node will reset with the current input-data newly initialized with each loop. Use this when you want the Loop Over Items node to treat incoming data as a new set of data instead of a continuation of previous items.

For example, you can use the Loop Over Items node with the reset option and an

If node

to query a paginated service when you don't know how many pages you need in advance. The loop queries pages one at a time, performs any processing, and increments the page number. The loop reset ensures the loop recognizes each iteration as a new set of data. The If node evaluates an exit condition to decide whether to perform another iteration or not.

Include a valid termination condition

For workflows like the example described above, it's critical to include a valid termination condition for the loop. If your termination condition never matches, your workflow execution will get stuck in an infinite loop.

When enabled, you can adjust the reset conditions by switching the parameter representation from

Fixed

to

Expression

. The results of your expression evaluation determine when the node will reset item processing.

Templates and examples

Scrape business emails from Google Maps without the use of any third party APIs

by Akram Kadri

[View template details](#)

Back Up Your n8n Workflows To Github

by Jonathan

[View template details](#)

Scrape and store data from multiple website pages

by Miquel Colomer

[View template details](#)

Browse Loop Over Items (Split in Batches) integration templates

, or

[search all templates](#)

Read RSS feed from two different sources

This workflow allows you to read an RSS feed from two different sources using the Loop Over Items node. You need the Loop Over Items node in the workflow as the RSS Feed Read node only processes the first item it receives. You can also find the workflow on n8n.io.

The example walks through building the workflow, but assumes you are already familiar with n8n. To build your first workflow, including learning how to add nodes to a workflow, refer to

Try it out

.

The final workflow looks like this:

[View workflow file](#)

Copy the workflow file above and paste into your instance, or manually build it by following these steps:

Add the manual trigger.

Add the Code node.

Copy this code into the Code node:

```
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
return
[
{
  json
  :
  {
    url
    :
    'https://medium.com/feed/n8n-io'
  },
  {
    json
    :
    {
      url
      :
      'https://dev.to/feed/n8n'
    },
  }
];
```

Add the Loop Over Items node.

Configure Loop Over Items: set the batch size to

1

in the

Batch Size

field.

Add the RSS Feed Read node.

Select

Test Workflow

. This runs the workflow to load data into the RSS Feed Read node.

Configure RSS Feed Read: map

url

from the input to the

URL

field. You can do this by dragging and dropping from the

INPUT

panel, or using this expression:

```
{{ $json.url }}
```

.

Select

Test Workflow

to run the workflow and see the resulting data.

Check that the node has processed all items

To check if the node still has items to process, use the following expression:

```
{{ $node["Loop Over Items"].context["noItemsLeft"] }}
```

. This expression returns a boolean value. If the node still has data to process, the expression returns

false

, otherwise it returns

true

.

Get the current running index of the node

To get the current running index of the node, use the following expression:

```
{{ $node["Loop Over Items"].context["currentRunIndex"]; }}
```

.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our
GitHub repo

.

Convert to File#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Core nodes

Convert to File

Use the Convert to File node to take input data and output it as a file. This converts the input JSON data into a binary format.

Extract From File

To extract data from a file and convert it to JSON, use the

Extract from File

node.

Operations

Convert to CSV

Convert to HTML

Convert to ICS

Convert to JSON

Convert to ODS

Convert to RTF

Convert to Text File

Convert to XLS

Convert to XLSX

Move Base64 String to File

Node parameters and options depend on the operation you select.

Convert to CSV

Configure the node for this operation with the

Put Output File in Field

parameter. Enter the name of the field in the output data to contain the file.

Convert to CSV options

You can also configure this operation with these

Options

:

File Name

: Enter the file name for the generated output file.

If the first row of the file contains header names, turn on the

Header Row

option.

Convert to HTML

Configure the node for this operation with the

Put Output File in Field

parameter. Enter the name of the field in the output data to contain the file.

Convert to HTML options

You can also configure this operation with these

Options

:

File Name

: Enter the file name for the generated output file.

If the first row of the file contains header names, turn on the

Header Row

option.

Convert to ICS

Put Output File in Field

. Enter the name of the field in the output data to contain the file.

Event Title

: Enter the title for the event.

Start

: Enter the date and time the event will start. All-day events ignore the time.

End

: Enter the date and time the event will end. All-day events ignore the time. If unset, the node uses the start date.

All Day

: Select whether the event is an all day event (turned on) or not (turned off).

Convert to ICS options

You can also configure this operation with these

Options

:

File Name

: Enter the file name for the generated output file.

Attendees

: Use this option to add attendees to the event. For each attendee, add:

Name

Email

RSVP

: Select whether the attendee needs to confirm attendance (turned on) or doesn't (turned off).

Busy Status

: Use this option to set the busy status for Microsoft applications like Outlook. Choose from:

Busy

Tentative

Calendar Name

: For Apple and Microsoft calendars, enter the calendar name for the event.

Description

: Enter an event description.

Geolocation

: Enter the

Latitude

and

Longitude

for the event's location.

Location

: Enter the event's intended venue/location.

Recurrence Rule

: Enter a rule to define the repeat pattern of the event (RRULE). Generate rules using the [iCalendar.org RRULE Tool](https://icalendar.org/RRULE-Tool/)

.

Organizer

: Enter the organizer's

Name

and

Email

.

Sequence

: If you're sending an update for an event with the same universally unique ID (UID), enter the revision sequence number.

Status

: Set the status of the event. Choose from:

Confirmed

Cancelled

Tentative

UID

: Enter a universally unique ID (UID) for the event. The UID should be globally unique. The node automatically generates a UID if you don't enter one.

URL

: Enter a URL associated with the event.

Use Workflow Timezone

: Whether to use UTC time zone (turned off) or the workflow's timezone (turned on). Set the workflow's timezone in the [Workflow Settings](#)

.

Convert to JSON

Choose the best output

Mode

for your needs from these options:

All Items to One File

: Send all input items to a single file.

Each Item to Separate File

: Create a file for every input item.

Convert to JSON options

You can also configure this operation with these

Options

:

File Name

: Enter the file name for the generated output file.

Format

: Choose whether to format the JSON for easier reading (turned on) or not (turned off).

Encoding

: Choose the character set to use to encode the data. The default is utf8

.

Convert to ODS

Configure the node for this operation with the Put Output File in Field parameter. Enter the name of the field in the output data to contain the file.
Convert to ODS options

You can also configure this operation with these Options

:

File Name

: Enter the file name for the generated output file.

Compression

: Choose whether to compress and reduce the file's output size.

Header Row

: Turn on if the first row of the file contains header names.

Sheet Name

: Enter the Sheet Name to create in the spreadsheet.

Convert to RTF

Configure the node for this operation with the Put Output File in Field parameter. Enter the name of the field in the output data to contain the file.
Convert to RFT options

You can also configure this operation with these Options

:

File Name

: Enter the file name for the generated output file.

If the first row of the file contains header names, turn on the

Header Row

option.

Convert to Text File

Enter the name of the Text Input Field that contains a string to convert to a file. Use dot-notation for deep fields, for example level1.level2.currentKey

.

Convert to Text File options

You can also configure this operation with these Options

:

File Name

: Enter the file name for the generated output file.

Encoding

: Choose the character set to use to encode the data. The default is utf8

.

Convert to XLS

Configure the node for this operation with the Put Output File in Field parameter. Enter the name of the field in the output data to contain the file.

Convert to XLS options

You can also configure this operation with these Options

:

File Name

: Enter the file name for the generated output file.

Header Row

: Turn on if the first row of the file contains header names.

Sheet Name

: Enter the Sheet Name to create in the spreadsheet.

Convert to XLSX

Configure the node for this operation with the Put Output File in Field parameter. Enter the name of the field in the output data to contain the file.

Convert to XLSX options

You can also configure this operation with these Options

:

File Name

: Enter the file name for the generated output file.

Compression

: Choose whether to compress and reduce the file's output size.

Header Row

: Turn on if the first row of the file contains header names.

Sheet Name

: Enter the Sheet Name to create in the spreadsheet.

Move Base64 String to File

Enter the name of the

Base64 Input Field

that contains the Base64 string to convert to a file. Use dot-notation for deep fields, for example level1.level2.currentKey

.

Move Base64 String to File options

You can also configure this operation with these

Options

:

File Name

: Enter the file name for the generated output file.

MIME Type

: Enter the MIME type of the output file. Refer to

Common MIME types

for a list of common MIME types and the file extensions they relate to.

Templates and examples

Automated Web Scraping: email a CSV, save to Google Sheets & Microsoft Excel

by Mihai Farcas

[View template details](#)

 Telegram Messaging Agent for Text/Audio/Images

by Joseph LePage

[View template details](#)

Ultimate Scraper Workflow for n8n

by Pablo

[View template details](#)

[Browse Convert to File integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our [GitHub repo](#)

.

Manual Trigger node#

[Integrations](#)

[Built-in nodes](#)

Core nodes

Manual Trigger node

Use this node if you want to start a workflow by selecting

Test Workflow

and don't want any option for the workflow to run automatically.

Workflows always need a trigger, or start point. Most workflows start with a trigger node firing in response to an external event or the

Schedule Trigger

firing on a set schedule.

The Manual Trigger node serves as the workflow trigger for workflows that don't have an automatic trigger.

Use this trigger:

To test your workflow before you add an automatic trigger of some kind.

When you don't want the workflow to run automatically.

Common issues

Here are some common errors and issues with the Manual Trigger node and steps to resolve or troubleshoot them.

Only one 'Manual Trigger' node is allowed in a workflow

This error displays if you try to add a Manual Trigger node to a workflow which already includes a Manual Trigger node.

Remove your existing Manual Trigger or edit your workflow to connect that trigger to a different node.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our

GitHub repo

.

Switch#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Core nodes

Switch

Use the Switch node to route a workflow conditionally based on comparison operations. It's similar to the

IF

node, but supports multiple output routes.

Node parameters

Select the

Mode

the node should use:

Rules

: Select this mode to build a matching rule for each output.

Expression

: Select this mode to write an expression to return the output index programmatically.

Node configuration depends on the

Mode

you select.

Rules

To configure the node with this operation, use these parameters:

Create

Routing Rules

to define comparison conditions.

Use the data type dropdown to select the data type and comparison operation type for your condition. For example, to create a rules for dates after a particular date, select

Date & Time > is after

.

The fields and values to enter into the condition change based on the data type and comparison you select. Refer to

Available data type comparisons

for a full list of all comparisons by data type.

Rename Output

: Turn this control on to rename the output field to put matching data into. Enter your desired

Output Name

.

Select

Add Routing Rule

to add more rules.

Rule options

You can further configure the node with this operation using these

Options

:

Fallback Output

: Choose how to route the workflow when an item doesn't match any of the rules or conditions.

None

: Ignore the item. This is the default behavior.

Extra Output

: Send items to an extra, separate output.

Output 0

: Send items to the same output as those matching the first rule.

Ignore Case

: Set whether to ignore letter case when evaluating conditions (turned on) or enforce letter case (turned off).

Less Strict Type Validation

: Set whether you want n8n to attempt to convert value types based on the operator you choose (turned on) or not (turned off).

Send data to all matching outputs

: Set whether to send data to all outputs meeting conditions (turned on) or whether to send the data to the first output matching the conditions (turned off).

Expression

To configure the node with this operation, use these parameters:

Number of Outputs

: Set how many outputs the node should have.

Output Index

: Create an expression to calculate which input item should be routed to which output. The expression must return a number.

Templates and examples

Building Your First WhatsApp Chatbot

by Jimleuk

[View template details](#)

Telegram AI Chatbot

by Eduard

[View template details](#)

Respond to WhatsApp Messages with AI Like a Pro!

by Jimleuk

[View template details](#)

[Browse Switch integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

[Related resources](#)

Refer to

[Splitting with conditionals](#)

for more information on using conditionals to create complex logic in n8n.

[Available data type comparisons](#)

String

String data type supports these comparisons:

exists

does not exist

is empty

is not empty

is equal to

is not equal to

contains

does not contain

starts with

does not start with

ends with

does not end with

matches regex
does not match regex
Number

Number data type supports these comparisons:

exists
does not exist
is empty
is not empty
is equal to
is not equal to
is greater than
is less than
is greater than or equal to
is less than or equal to
Date & Time

Date & Time data type supports these comparisons:

exists
does not exist
is empty
is not empty
is equal to
is not equal to
is after
is before
is after or equal to
is before or equal to
Boolean

Boolean data type supports these comparisons:

exists
does not exist
is empty
is not empty
is true
is false
is equal to
is not equal to
Array

Array data type supports these comparisons:

exists
does not exist

is empty
is not empty
contains
does not contain
length equal to
length not equal to
length greater than
length less than
length greater than or equal to
length less than or equal to
Object

Object data type supports these comparisons:

exists
does not exist
is empty
is not empty

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our
GitHub repo

.

Wait#

Integrations
Built-in nodes
Core nodes
Wait

Use the Wait node pause your workflow's execution. When the workflow pauses it offloads the execution data to the database. When the resume condition is met, the workflow reloads the data and the execution continues.

Operations

The Wait node can

Resume

on the following conditions:

After Time Interval

: The node waits for a certain amount of time.

At Specified Time

: The node waits until a specific time.

On Webhook Call

: The node waits until it receives an HTTP call.

On Form Submitted

: The node waits until it receives a form submission.

Refer to the more detailed sections below for more detailed instructions.

After Time Interval

Wait for a certain amount of time.

This parameter includes two more fields:

Wait Amount

: Enter the amount of time to wait.

Wait Unit

: Select the unit of measure for the

Wait Amount

. Choose from:

Seconds

Minutes

Hours

Days

Refer to

Time-based operations

for more detail on how these intervals work and the timezone used.

At Specified Time

Wait until a specific date and time to continue. Use the date and time picker to set the

Date and Time

.

Refer to

Time-based operations

for more detail on the timezone used.

On Webhook Call

This parameter enables your workflows to resume when the Wait node receives an HTTP call.

The webhook URL that resumes the execution when called is generated at runtime. The Wait node provides the

execution.resumeUrl variable so that you can reference and send the yet – to – be – generated URL wherever needed, for example in a service or in an email. When the workflow executes, the Wait node generates the resume URL and the webhook(s) in your workflow.

. This generated URL is unique to each execution, so your workflow can contain multiple Wait nodes and as the webhook URL is called it will resume each Wait node sequentially.

For this

Resume

style, set more parameters listed below.

Authentication

Select if and how incoming resume-webhook-requests to

`$execution.resumeUrl`

should be authenticated. Options include:

Basic Auth

: Use basic authentication. Select or enter a new Credential for Basic Auth to use.

Header Auth

: Use header authentication. Select or enter a new Credential for Header Auth to use.

JWT Auth

: Use JWT authentication. Select or enter a new Credential for JWT Auth to use.

None

: Don't use authentication.

Auth reference

Refer to the

Webhook node | Authentication documentation for more information on each auth type.

HTTP Method

Select the HTTP method the webhook should use. Refer to the Webhook node | HTTP Method documentation for more information.

Response Code

Enter the Response Code the webhook should return. You can use common codes or enter a custom code.

Respond

Set when and how to respond to the webhook from these options:

Immediately

: Respond as soon as the node executes.

When Last Node Finishes

: Return the response code and the data output from the last node executed in the workflow. If you select this option, also set:

Response Data

: Select what data should be returned and what format to use. Options include:

All Entries

: Returns all the entries of the last node in an array.

First Entry JSON

: Return the JSON data of the first entry of the last node in a JSON object.

First Entry Binary

: Return the binary data of the first entry of the last node in a binary file.

No Response Body

: Return with no body.

Using 'Respond to Webhook' Node

: Respond as defined in the

Respond to Webhook

node.

Limit Wait Time

Set whether the workflow will automatically resume execution after a specific limit type (turned on) or not (turned off). If turned on, also set:

Limit Type

: Select what type of limit to enforce from these options:

After Time Interval

: Wait for a certain amount of time.

Enter the limit's

Amount

of time.

Select the limit's

Unit

of time.

At Specified Time

: Wait until a specific date and time to resume.

Max Date and Time

: Use the date and time picker to set the specified time the node should resume.

On Webhook Call options

Binary Property

: Enter the name of the binary property to write the data of the received file to. This option's only relevant if binary data is received.

Ignore Bots

: Set whether to ignore requests from bots like link previewers and web crawlers (turned on) or not (turned off).

IP(s) Whitelist

: Enter IP addresses here to limit who (or what) can invoke the webhook URL. Enter a comma-separated list of allowed IP addresses. Access from IPs outside the whitelist throws a 403 error. If left blank, all IP addresses can invoke the webhook URL.

No Response Body

: Set whether n8n should send a body in the response (turned off) or prevent n8n from sending a body in the response (turned on).

Raw Body

: Set whether to return the body in a raw format like JSON or XML (turned on) or not (turned off).

Response Data

: Enter any custom data you want to send in the response.

Response Headers

: Send more headers in the webhook response. Refer to

[MDN Web Docs | Response header](#)

to learn more about response headers.

Webhook Suffix

: Enter a suffix to append to the resume URL. This is useful for creating unique webhook URLs for each Wait node when a workflow contains multiple Wait nodes. Note that the generated

`$resumeWebhookUrl`

won't automatically include this suffix, you must manually append it to the webhook URL before exposing it.

On Webhook Call limitations

There are some limitations to keep in mind when using On Webhook Call:

Partial executions of your workflow changes the

\$resumeWebhookUrl

, so be sure that the node sending this URL to your desired third-party runs in the same execution as the Wait node.

On Form Submitted

Wait for a form submission before continuing. Set up these parameters:

Form Title

Enter the title to display at the top of the form.

Form Description

Enter a form description to display beneath the title. This description can help prompt the user on how to complete the form.

Form Fields

Set up each field you want to appear on your form using these parameters:

Field Label

: Enter the field label you want to appear in the form.

Field Type

: Select the type of field to display in the form. Choose from:

Date

Dropdown List

: Enter each dropdown options in the

Field Options

.

Multiple Choice

: Select whether the user can select a single dropdown option (turned off) or multiple dropdown options (turned on)

Number

Password

Text

Textarea

Required Field

: Set whether the user must complete this field in order to submit the form (turned on) or if the user can submit the form without completing it (turned off).

Respond When

Set when to respond to the form submission. Choose from:

Form Is Submitted

: Respond as soon as this node receives the form submission.

Workflow Finishes

: Respond when the last node of this workflow finishes.

Using 'Respond to Webhook' Node

: Respond when the
Respond to Webhook
node executes.
Limit Wait Time

Set whether the workflow will automatically resume execution after a specific limit type (turned on) or not (turned off).
If turned on, also set:

*

Limit Type

: Select what type of limit to enforce from these options:

*

After Time Interval

: Wait for a certain amount of time.

* Enter the limit's

Amount

of time.

* Select the limit's

Unit

of time.

*

At Specified Time

: Wait until a specific date and time to resume.

*

Max Date and Time

: Use the date and time picker to set the specified time the node should resume.

On Form Response options

Form Response

: Choose how and what you want the form to

Respond With

from these options:

Form Submitted Text

: The form displays whatever text is entered in

Text to Show

after a user fills out the form. Use this option if you want to display a confirmation message.

Redirect URL

: The form will redirect the user to the

URL to Redirect to

after they fill out the form. This must be a valid URL.

Webhook Suffix

: Enter a suffix to append to the resume URL. This is useful for creating unique webhook URLs for each Wait node when a workflow contains multiple Wait nodes. Note that the generated

`$resumeWebhookUrl`

won't automatically include this suffix, you must manually append it to the webhook URL before exposing it.

Templates and examples

Scrape business emails from Google Maps without the use of any third party APIs

by Akram Kadri

[View template details](#)

Fully Automated AI Video Generation & Multi-Platform Publishing

by Juan Carlos Caverio Gracia

[View template details](#)

Generate AI Videos with Google Veo3, Save to Google Drive and Upload to YouTube

by Davide

[View template details](#)

[Browse Wait integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

[Time-based operations](#)

For the time-based resume operations, note that:

For wait times less than 65 seconds, the workflow doesn't offload execution data to the database. Instead, the process continues to run and the execution resumes after the specified interval passes.

The n8n server time is always used regardless of the timezone setting. Workflow timezone settings, and any changes made to them, don't affect the Wait node interval or specified time.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our [GitHub repo](#)

.

Webhook node#

[Integrations](#)

[Built-in nodes](#)

[Core nodes](#)

[Webhook](#)

[call workflow externally](#)

[get webhook URL](#)

[webhook set route parameters](#)

[Webhook node](#)

Use the Webhook node to create

webhooks

, which can receive data from apps and services when an event occurs. It's a trigger node, which means it can start an n8n workflow. This allows services to connect to n8n and run a workflow.

You can use the Webhook node as a trigger for a workflow when you want to receive data and run a workflow based on the data. The Webhook node also supports returning the data generated at the end of a workflow. This makes it useful for building a workflow to process data and return the results, like an API endpoint.

The webhook allows you to trigger workflows from services that don't have a dedicated app trigger node.

[Workflow development process](#)

n8n provides different Webhook URLs for testing and production. The testing URL includes an option to Listen for test event. Refer to Workflow development for more information on building, testing, and shifting your Webhook node to production. Node parameters

Use these parameters to configure your node.
Webhook URLs

The Webhook node has two Webhook URLs: test and production. n8n displays the URLs at the top of the node panel. Select Test URL or Production URL to toggle which URL n8n displays. Sample Webhook URLs in the Webhook node's Parameters tab

Test: n8n registers a test webhook when you select Listen for Test Event or Execute workflow, if the workflow isn't active. When you call the webhook URL, n8n displays the data in the workflow.

Production: n8n registers a production webhook when you activate the workflow. When using the production URL, n8n doesn't display the data in the workflow. You can still view workflow data for a production execution: select the Executions tab in the workflow, then select the workflow execution you want to view.

HTTP Method

The Webhook node supports standard HTTP Request Methods:

- DELETE
- GET
- HEAD
- PATCH
- POST
- PUT

Webhook max payload

The webhook maximum payload size is 16MB.

If you're self-hosting n8n, you can change this using the

endpoint environment variable

N8N_PAYLOAD_SIZE_MAX

.

Path

By default, this field contains a randomly generated webhook URL path, to avoid conflicts with other webhook nodes.

You can manually specify a URL path, including adding route parameters. For example, you may need to do this if you use n8n to prototype an API and want consistent endpoint URLs.

The

Path

field can take the following formats:

/:variable

/path/:variable

/:variable/path

/:variable1/path/:variable2

/:variable1/:variable2

Supported authentication methods

You can require authentication for any service calling your webhook URL. Choose from these authentication methods:

Basic auth

Header auth

JWT auth

None

Refer to

Webhook credentials

for more information on setting up each credential type.

Respond

Immediately

: The Webhook node returns the response code and the message

Workflow got started

.

When Last Node Finishes

: The Webhook node returns the response code and the data output from the last node executed in the workflow.

Using 'Respond to Webhook' Node

: The Webhook node responds as defined in the

Respond to Webhook

node.

Response Code

Customize the

HTTP response code

that the Webhook node returns upon successful execution. Select from common response codes or create a custom code.

Response Data

Choose what data to include in the response body:

All Entries

: The Webhook returns all the entries of the last node in an array.

First Entry JSON

: The Webhook returns the JSON data of the first entry of the last node in a JSON object.

First Entry Binary

: The Webhook returns the binary data of the first entry of the last node in a binary file.

No Response Body

: The Webhook returns without a body.

Applies only to

Respond > When Last Node Finishes

.

Node options

Select

Add Option

to view more configuration options. The available options depend on your node parameters. Refer to the table for option availability.

Allowed Origins (CORS)

: Set the permitted cross-origin domains. Enter a comma-separated list of URLs allowed for cross-origin non-preflight requests. Use

*

(default) to allow all origins.

Binary Property

: Enabling this setting allows the Webhook node to receive binary data, such as an image or audio file. Enter the name of the binary property to write the data of the received file to.

Ignore Bots

: Ignore requests from bots like link previewers and web crawlers.

IP(s) Whitelist

: Enable this to limit who (or what) can invoke a Webhook trigger URL. Enter a comma-separated list of allowed IP addresses. Access from IP addresses outside the whitelist throws a 403 error. If left blank, all IP addresses can invoke the webhook trigger URL.

No Response Body

: Enable this to prevent n8n sending a body with the response.

Raw Body

: Specify that the Webhook node will receive data in a raw format, such as JSON or XML.

Response Content-Type

: Choose the format for the webhook body.

Response Data

: Send custom data with the response.

Response Headers

: Send extra headers in the Webhook response. Refer to

[MDN Web Docs | Response header](#)

to learn more about response headers.

Property Name

: by default, n8n returns all available data. You can choose to return a specific JSON key, so that n8n returns the value.

Option

Required node configuration

Allowed Origins (CORS)

Any

Binary Property

Either:

HTTP Method > POST

HTTP Method > PATCH

HTTP Method > PUT

Ignore Bots

Any

IP(s) Whitelist

Any

Property Name

Both:

Respond > When Last Node Finishes

Response Data > First Entry JSON

No Response Body

Respond > Immediately

Raw Body

Any

Response Code

Any except Respond > Using 'Respond to Webhook' Node

Response Content-Type

Both:

Respond > When Last Node Finishes

Response Data > First Entry JSON

Response Data

Respond > Immediately

Response Headers

Any

Templates and examples

[Browse Webhook node documentation integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

[Common issues](#)

For common questions or issues and suggested solutions, refer to

[Common issues](#)

.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our [GitHub repo](#)

.

Read/Write Files from Disk#

[Integrations](#)

[Built-in nodes](#)

Core nodes

Read/Write Files from Disk

Use the Read/Write Files from Disk node to read and write files from/to the machine where n8n is running.

Self-hosted n8n only

This node isn't available on n8n Cloud.

Operations

Read File(s) From Disk

: Use this operation to retrieve one or more files from the computer that runs n8n.

Write File to Disk

: Use this operation to create a binary file on the computer that runs n8n.

Refer to the sections below for more information on configuring the node for each operation.

Read File(s) From Disk

Configure this operation with these parameters:

File(s) Selector

: Enter the path of the file you want to read.

To enter multiple files, enter a path pattern. You can use these characters to define a path pattern:

*

: Matches any character zero or more times, excluding path separators.

**

: Matches any character zero or more times, include path separators.

?

: Matches any character except for path separators one time.

[]

: Matches any characters inside the brackets. For example,

[abc]

would match the characters

a

,

b

, or

c

, and nothing else.

Refer to

Picomatch's Basic globbing

documentation for more information on these characters and their expected behavior.

Read File(s) From Disk options

You can also configure this operation with these

Options

:

File Extension

: Enter the extension for the file in the node output.

File Name

: Enter the name for the file in the node output.

MIME Type

: Enter the file's MIME type in the node output. Refer to

Common MIME types

for a list of file extensions and their MIME types.

Put Output File in Field

: Enter the name of the field in the output data to contain the file.

Write File to Disk

Configure this operation with these parameters:

File Path and Name

: Enter the destination for the file, the file's name, and the file's extension.

Input Binary Field

: Enter the name of the field in the node input data that will contain the binary file.

Write File to Disk options

You can also configure this operation with these

Options

:

This operation includes a single option, whether to

Append

data to an existing file instead of creating a new one (turned on) or to create a new file instead of appending to existing (turned off).

Templates and examples

Generate SQL queries from schema only - AI-powered

by Yulia

[View template details](#)

Breakdown Documents into Study Notes using Templating MistralAI and Qdrant

by Jimleuk

[View template details](#)

Talk to your SQLite database with a LangChain AI Agent 🧠💬

by Yulia

[View template details](#)

Browse Read/Write Files from Disk integration templates

, or

[search all templates](#)

[File locations](#)

If you run n8n in Docker, your command runs in the n8n container and not the Docker host.

This node looks for files relative to the n8n install path. n8n recommends using absolute file paths to prevent any errors.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our GitHub repo

.

XML#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Core nodes

XML

Use the XML node to convert data from and to XML.

Binary files

If your XML is within a binary file, use the

Extract from File

node to convert it to text first.

Node parameters

Mode

: The format the data should be converted from and to.

JSON to XML

: Converts data from JSON to XML.

XML to JSON

: Converts data from XML to JSON.

Property Name

: Enter the name of the property which contains the data to convert.

Node options

These options are available regardless of the

Mode

you select:

Attribute Key

: Enter the prefix used to access the attributes. Default is

\$

.

Character Key

: Enter the prefix used to access the character content. Default is

—

.

All other options depend on the selected

Mode

.

JSON to XML options

These options only appear if you select

JSON to XML

as the

Mode

:

Allow Surrogate Chars

: Set whether to allow using characters from the Unicode surrogate blocks (turned on) or not (turned off).

Cdata

: Set whether to wrap text nodes in

<![CDATA[...]]>

instead of escaping when it's required (turned on) or not (turned off).

Turning this option on doesn't add

<![CDATA[...]]>

if it's not required.

Headless

: Set whether to omit the XML header (turned on) or include it (turned off).

Root Name

: Enter the root element name to use.

XML to JSON options

These options only appear if you select

XML to JSON

as the

Mode

:

Explicit Array

: Set whether to put child nodes in an array (turned on) or create an array only if there's more than one child node (turned off).

Explicit Root

: Set whether to get the root node in the resulting object (turned on) or not (turned off).

Ignore Attributes

: Set whether to ignore all XML attributes and only create text nodes (turned on) or not (turned off).

Merge Attributes

: Set whether to merge attributes and child elements as properties of the parent (turned on) or key attributes off a child attribute object (turned off). This option is ignored if

Ignore Attribute

is turned on.

Normalize

: Set whether to trim whitespaces inside the text nodes (turned on) or not to trim them (turned off).

Normalize Tags

: Set whether to normalize all tag names to lowercase (turned on) or keep tag names as-is (turned off).

Trim

: Set whether to trim the whitespace at the beginning and end of text nodes (turned on) or to leave the whitespace as-is (turned off).

Templates and examples

Generating Keywords using Google Autosuggest

by Zacharia Kimotho

[View template details](#)

💡🌐 Essential Multipage Website Scraper with Jina.ai

by Joseph LePage

[View template details](#)

Extract Google Trends Keywords & Summarize Articles in Google Sheets

by Miko

[View template details](#)

[Browse XML integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our [GitHub repo](#)

.

Integrations (Actions) Nodes

Action Network node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Action Network node

Use the Action Network node to automate work in Action Network, and integrate Action Network with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Action Network features, including creating, updating, and deleting events, people, tags, and signatures.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Action Network node supports, and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Action Network credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the

AI tool parameters documentation

.

Operations

Attendance

Create

Get

Get All

Event

Create

Get
Get All
Person
Create
Get
Get All
Update
Person Tag
Add
Remove
Petition
Create
Get
Get All
Update
Signature
Create
Get
Get All
Update
Tag
Create
Get
Get All
Templates and examples

Browse Action Network integration templates
, or
search all templates
What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the
HTTP Request node
to call the service's API.
You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:
In the HTTP Request node, select
Authentication

|

Predefined Credential Type
.
Select the service you want to connect to.
Select your credential.
Refer to
Custom API operations
for more information.
Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our GitHub repo

.

ActiveCampaign node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

ActiveCampaign node

Use the ActiveCampaign node to automate work in ActiveCampaign, and integrate ActiveCampaign with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of ActiveCampaign features, including creating, getting, updating, and deleting accounts, contact, orders, e-commerce customers, connections, lists, tags, and deals.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the ActiveCampaign node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

ActiveCampaign credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the

AI tool parameters documentation

.

Operations

Account

Create an account

Delete an account

Get data of an account

Get data of all accounts

Update an account

Account Contact

Create an association

Delete an association

Update an association

Contact

Create a contact

Delete a contact

Get data of a contact

Get data of all contact

Update a contact

Contact List



Add contact to a list

Remove contact from a list

Contact Tag

Add a tag to a contact

Remove a tag from a contact
Connection
Create a connection
Delete a connection
Get data of a connection
Get data of all connections
Update a connection
Deal
Create a deal
Delete a deal
Get data of a deal
Get data of all deals
Update a deal
Create a deal note
Update a deal note
E-commerce Order
Create a order
Delete a order
Get data of a order
Get data of all orders
Update a order
E-Commerce Customer
Create a E-commerce Customer
Delete a E-commerce Customer
Get data of a E-commerce Customer
Get data of all E-commerce Customer
Update a E-commerce Customer
E-commerce Order Products
Get data of all order products
Get data of a ordered product
Get data of an order's products
List
Get all lists
Tag
Create a tag
Delete a tag
Get data of a tag
Get data of all tags
Update a tag
Templates and examples

Create a contact in ActiveCampaign
by tanaypant
View template details
Receive updates when a new account is added by an admin in ActiveCampaign
by tanaypant
View template details
 ActiveCampaign Tool MCP Server  all 48 operations
by David Ashby
View template details

Browse ActiveCampaign integration templates

, or

search all templates

What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the HTTP Request node

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select

Authentication

Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our GitHub repo

.

Adalo node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Adalo node

Use the Adalo node to automate work in Adalo, and integrate Adalo with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Adalo features, including like creating, getting, updating and deleting databases, records, and collections.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Adalo node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Adalo credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

Operations

Collection

Create

Delete

Get
Get Many
Update
Templates and examples

Browse Adalo integration templates
, or
search all templates
Related resources

Refer to
Adalo's documentation
for more information on using Adalo. Their
External Collections with APIs
page gives more detail about what you can do with Adalo collections.
What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the
HTTP Request node
to call the service's API.
You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:
In the HTTP Request node, select
Authentication

|

Predefined Credential Type

.
Select the service you want to connect to.
Select your credential.

Refer to
Custom API operations
for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our
GitHub repo

.

Affinity node#

Integrations
Built-in nodes
Actions
Affinity node

Use the Affinity node to automate work in Affinity, and integrate Affinity with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Affinity features, including creating, getting, updating and deleting lists, entries, organization, and persons.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Affinity node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

[Affinity credentials](#)

for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the

[AI tool parameters documentation](#)

.

Operations

List

[Get a list](#)

[Get all lists](#)

List Entry

[Create a list entry](#)

[Delete a list entry](#)

[Get a list entry](#)

[Get all list entries](#)

Organization

[Create an organization](#)

[Delete an organization](#)

[Get an organization](#)

[Get all organizations](#)

[Update an organization](#)

Person

[Create a person](#)

[Delete a person](#)

[Get a person](#)

[Get all persons](#)

[Update a person](#)

Templates and examples

[Create an organization in Affinity](#)

by tanaypant

[View template details](#)

[Receive updates when a new list is created in Affinity](#)

by Harshil Agrawal

[View template details](#)

[!\[\]\(a52d553915841383e56a1222d54b7fd1_img.jpg\) Affinity Tool MCP Server !\[\]\(7cc9115efe7542b76ca2a8832e211841_img.jpg\) all 16 operations](#)

by David Ashby

[View template details](#)

[Browse Affinity integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our [GitHub repo](#)

.

Agile CRM node#

[Integrations](#)

[Built-in nodes](#)

[Actions](#)

[Agile CRM node](#)

Use the Agile CRM node to automate work in Agile CRM, and integrate Agile CRM with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Agile CRM features, including creating, getting, updating and deleting companies, contracts, and deals.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Agile CRM node supports and links to more resources.

[Credentials](#)

[Refer to](#)

[Agile CRM credentials](#)

[for guidance on setting up authentication.](#)

[This node can be used as an AI tool](#)

[This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the](#)

[AI tool parameters documentation](#)

.

[Operations](#)

[Company](#)

[Create a new company](#)

[Delete a company](#)

[Get a company](#)

[Get all companies](#)

[Update company properties](#)

[Contact](#)

[Create a new contact](#)

[Delete a contact](#)

[Get a contact](#)

[Get all contacts](#)

[Update contact properties](#)

[Deal](#)

[Create a new deal](#)

[Delete a deal](#)

[Get a deal](#)

[Get all deals](#)

[Update deal properties](#)
[Templates and examples](#)

[Browse Agile CRM integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our [GitHub repo](#)

.

Airtable node#

[Integrations](#)

[Built-in nodes](#)

[Actions](#)

[Airtable](#)

[Airtable node](#)

Use the Airtable node to automate work in Airtable, and integrate Airtable with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Airtable features, including creating, reading, listing, updating and deleting tables.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Airtable node supports and links to more resources.

[Credentials](#)

[Refer to](#)

[Airtable credentials](#)

[for guidance on setting up authentication.](#)

[Operations](#)

[Append the data to a table](#)

[Delete data from a table](#)

[List data from a table](#)

[Read data from a table](#)

[Update data in a table](#)

[Templates and examples](#)

[Handling Appointment Leads and Follow-up With Twilio, Cal.com and AI by Jimleuk](#)

[View template details](#)

[AI-Powered Social Media Amplifier](#)

[by Mudit Juneja](#)

[View template details](#)

[Technical stock analysis with Telegram, Airtable and a GPT-powered AI Agent by Mark Shcherbakov](#)

[View template details](#)
[Browse Airtable integration templates](#)
, or
[search all templates](#)
[Related resources](#)

n8n provides a trigger node for Airtable. You can find the trigger node docs [here](#)

.
Refer to
[Airtable's documentation](#)
for more information about the service.
[What to do if your operation isn't supported](#)

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the
[HTTP Request node](#)
to call the service's API.
You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:
In the HTTP Request node, select
Authentication

|

[Predefined Credential Type](#)
.
Select the service you want to connect to.
Select your credential.
Refer to
[Custom API operations](#)
for more information.
[Node reference](#)

[Get the Record ID](#)

To fetch data for a particular record, you need the Record ID. There are two ways to get the Record ID.
[Create a Record ID column in Airtable](#)

To create a
Record ID
column in your table, refer to this
[article](#)

. You can then use this Record ID in your Airtable node.

Use the List operation

To get the Record ID of your record, you can use the

List

operation of the Airtable node. This operation will return the Record ID along with the fields. You can then use this Record ID in your Airtable node.

Filter records when using the List operation

To filter records from your Airtable base, use the

Filter By Formula

option. For example, if you want to return all the users that belong to the organization

n8n

, follow the steps mentioned below:

Select 'List' from the

Operation

dropdown list.

Enter the base ID and the table name in the

Base ID

and

Table

field, respectively.

Click on

Add Option

and select 'Filter By Formula' from the dropdown list.

Enter the following formula in the

Filter By Formula

field:

{Organization}='n8n'

.

Similarly, if you want to return all the users that don't belong to the organization

n8n

, use the following formula:

NOT({Organization}='n8n')

.

Refer to the Airtable

documentation

to learn more about the formulas.

Common issues

For common errors or issues and suggested resolution steps, refer to

Common Issues

.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our

GitHub repo

.

Airtop node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Airtop node

Use the Airtop node to automate work in Airtop, and integrate Airtop with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Airtop features, enabling you to control a cloud-based web browser for tasks like querying, scraping, and interacting with web pages. On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Airtop node supports, and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Airtop credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

Operations

Session

Create session

Save profile on termination

Terminate session

Window

Create a new browser window

Load URL

Take screenshot

Close window

Extraction

Query page

Query page with pagination

Smart scrape page

Interaction

Click an element

Hover on an element

Type

Templates and examples

Automated LinkedIn Profile Discovery with Airtop and Google Search

by Airtop

View template details

Automate Web Interactions with Claude 3.5 Haiku and Airtop Browser Agent

by Airtop

View template details

Web Site Scraper for LLMs with Airtop

by Airtop

[View template details](#)
[Browse Airtop integration templates](#)
, or
[search all templates](#)
[Related resources](#)

[Refer to](#)
[Airtop's documentation](#)
for more information about the service.
[What to do if your operation isn't supported](#)

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the
[HTTP Request node](#)
to call the service's API.
You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:
In the HTTP Request node, select
[Authentication](#)

|

[Predefined Credential Type](#)
.
[Select the service you want to connect to.](#)
[Select your credential.](#)
[Refer to](#)
[Custom API operations](#)
for more information.
[Contact](#)
[Airtop's Support](#)
for assistance or to create a feature request.
[Node reference](#)

[Create a session and window](#)

[Create an Airtop browser session to get a](#)
[Session ID](#)
, then use it to create a new browser window. After this, you can use any extraction or interaction operation.
[Extract content](#)

[Extract content from a web browser using these operations:](#)
[Query page](#)
: [Extract information from the current window.](#)

Query page with pagination

: Extract information from pages with pagination or infinite scrolling.

Smart scrape page

: Get the window content as markdown.

Get JSON responses by using the

JSON Output Schema

parameter in query operations.

Interacting with pages

Click, hover, or type on elements by describing the element you want to interact with.

Terminate a session

End your session to save resources. Sessions are automatically terminated based on the

Idle Timeout

set in the

Create Session

operation or can be manually terminated using the

Terminate Session

operation.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our

GitHub repo

.

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.amqpseender>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:

<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.amqpseender>

APITemplate.io node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

APITemplate.io node

Use the APITemplate.io node to automate work in APITemplate.io, and integrate APITemplate.io with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of APITemplate.io features, including getting and creating accounts and PDF.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the APITemplate.io node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

APITemplate.io credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the

AI tool parameters documentation

.

Operations

Account

Get




Image

Create

PDF

Create

Templates and examples

 AI content generation for Auto Service  Automate your social media !

by N8ner

[View template details](#)

Create an invoice based on the Typeform submission

by Harshil Agrawal

[View template details](#)

Generate Dynamic Images with Text & Templates using ImageKit.

by Ahmed Alnaqa

[View template details](#)

[Browse APITemplate.io integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

[What to do if your operation isn't supported](#)

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the HTTP Request node to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select Authentication

|

Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our GitHub repo

.

Asana node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Asana node

Use the Asana node to automate work in Asana, and integrate Asana with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Asana features, including creating, updating, deleting, and getting users, tasks, projects, and subtasks.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Asana node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Asana credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

Update to 1.22.2 or above

Due to changes in Asana's API, some operations in this node stopped working on 17th January 2023. Upgrade to n8n 1.22.2 or above.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the

AI tool parameters documentation

.

Operations

Project

Create a new project

Delete a project

Get a project

Get all projects

Update a project

Subtask

Create a subtask

Get all subtasks

Task

Create a task

Delete a task

Get a task

Get all tasks

Move a task

Search for tasks

Update a task

Task Comment

Add a comment to a task

Remove a comment from a task

Task Tag

Add a tag to a task

Remove a tag from a task

Task Project

Add a task to a project
Remove a task from a project
User
Get a user
Get all users
Templates and examples

Automated Customer Service Ticket Creation & Notifications with Asana & WhatsApp
by Bela
View template details
Sync tasks data between Notion and Asana
by n8n Team
View template details
Receive updates when an event occurs in Asana
by Harshil Agrawal
View template details
Browse Asana integration templates
, or
search all templates
What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the
HTTP Request node
to call the service's API.
You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:
In the HTTP Request node, select
Authentication

Predefined Credential Type

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our
GitHub repo

Automizy node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions
Automizy node

Use the Automizy node to automate work in Automizy, and integrate Automizy with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Automizy features, including creating, reading, listing, updating, deleting contacts, and lists.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Automizy node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Automizy credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

Operations

Contact

Create a contact

Delete a contact

Get a contact

Get all contacts

Update a contact

List

Create a list

Delete a list

Get a list

Get all lists

Update a list

Templates and examples

Browse Automizy integration templates

, or

search all templates

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our
GitHub repo

.

Autopilot node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Autopilot node

Use the Autopilot node to automate work in Autopilot, and integrate Autopilot with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Autopilot features, including creating, deleting, and updating contacts, as well as adding contacts to a list.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Autopilot node supports and links to more resources.

[Autopilot branding change](#)

Autopilot has become Ortto. The Autopilot credentials and nodes are only compatible with Autopilot, not the new Ortto API.

[Credentials](#)

[Refer to](#)

[Autopilot credentials](#)

[for guidance on setting up authentication.](#)

[Operations](#)

[Contact](#)

[Create/Update a contact](#)

[Delete a contact](#)

[Get a contact](#)

[Get all contacts](#)

[Contact Journey](#)

[Add contact to list](#)

[Contact List](#)

[Add contact to list](#)

[Check if contact is on list](#)

[Get all contacts on list](#)

[Remove a contact from a list](#)

[List](#)

[Create a list](#)

[Get all lists](#)

[Templates and examples](#)

[Twitch Auto-Clip-Generator: Fetch from Streamers, Clip & Edit on Autopilot](#)

[by Matt F.](#)

[View template details](#)

[Manage contacts via Autopilot](#)

[by Harshil Agrawal](#)

[View template details](#)

[Add new contacts from Autopilot to Airtable](#)

[by Harshil Agrawal](#)

[View template details](#)

[Browse Autopilot integration templates](#)

[, or](#)

[search all templates](#)

[Was this page helpful?](#)

[Thanks for your feedback!](#)

[Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our](#)

[GitHub repo](#)

.

AWS Certificate Manager node#

[Integrations](#)

[Built-in nodes](#)

Actions

AWS Certificate Manager node

Use the AWS Certificate Manager node to automate work in AWS Certificate Manager, and integrate AWS Certificate Manager with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of AWS Certificate Manager features, including creating, deleting, getting, and renewing SSL certificates.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the AWS Certificate Manager node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

AWS Certificate Manager credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

Operations

Certificate

Delete

Get

Get Many

Get Metadata

Renew

Templates and examples

Transcribe audio files from Cloud Storage

by Lorena

[View template details](#)

Extract and store text from chat images using AWS S3

by Lorena

[View template details](#)

Sync data between Google Drive and AWS S3

by Lorena

[View template details](#)

Browse AWS Certificate Manager integration templates

, or

[search all templates](#)

[Related resources](#)

Refer to

AWS Certificate Manager's documentation

for more information on this service.

[What to do if your operation isn't supported](#)

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the [HTTP Request node](#)

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select

Authentication

|

Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our
GitHub repo

.

AWS Comprehend node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

AWS Comprehend node

Use the AWS Comprehend node to automate work in AWS Comprehend, and integrate AWS Comprehend with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of AWS Comprehend features, including identifying and analyzing texts.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the AWS Comprehend node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

AWS Comprehend credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

Operations

Text

Identify the dominant language

Analyse the sentiment of the text

Templates and examples

Browse AWS Comprehend integration templates

, or

search all templates

What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the

HTTP Request node

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select

Authentication

|

Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our
GitHub repo

.

AWS DynamoDB node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

AWS DynamoDB node

Use the AWS DynamoDB node to automate work in AWS DynamoDB, and integrate AWS DynamoDB with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of AWS DynamoDB features, including creating, reading, updating, deleting items, and records on a database.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the AWS DynamoDB node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

AWS credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

Operations

Item

Create a new record, or update the current one if it already exists (upsert/put)

Delete an item

Get an item

Get all items

Templates and examples

Transcribe audio files from Cloud Storage

by Lorena

[View template details](#)

Extract and store text from chat images using AWS S3

by Lorena

[View template details](#)

Sync data between Google Drive and AWS S3

by Lorena

[View template details](#)

Browse AWS DynamoDB integration templates

, or

[search all templates](#)

[What to do if your operation isn't supported](#)

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the

HTTP Request node

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select

Authentication

|

Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our

GitHub repo

.

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.awselasticloadbalancing>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.awselasticloadbalancing>

AWS Lambda node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

AWS Lambda node

Use the AWS Lambda node to automate work in AWS Lambda, and integrate AWS Lambda with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of AWS Lambda features, including invoking functions.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the AWS Lambda node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

AWS Lambda credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the

AI tool parameters documentation

.

Operations

Invoke a function

Templates and examples

Browse AWS Lambda integration templates

, or

search all templates

What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the HTTP Request node

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select

Authentication

|

Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our GitHub repo

.

AWS Rekognition node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

AWS Rekognition node

Use the AWS Rekognition node to automate work in AWS Rekognition, and integrate AWS Rekognition with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of AWS Rekognition features, including analyzing images.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the AWS Rekognition node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

AWS Rekognition credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

Operations

Image

Analyze

Templates and examples

Browse AWS Rekognition integration templates

, or

search all templates

What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the

HTTP Request node

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select

Authentication

|

Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our GitHub repo

.

AWS S3 node#

Integrations
Built-in nodes
Actions
AWS S3 node

Use the AWS S3 node to automate work in AWS S3, and integrate AWS S3 with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of AWS S3 features, including creating and deleting buckets, copying and downloading files, as well as getting folders.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the AWS S3 node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

AWS credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the

AI tool parameters documentation

.

Operations

Bucket

Create a bucket

Delete a bucket

Get all buckets

Search within a bucket

File

Copy a file

Delete a file

Download a file

Get all files

Upload a file

Folder

Create a folder

Delete a folder

Get all folders

Templates and examples

Transcribe audio files from Cloud Storage

by Lorena

View template details

Extract and store text from chat images using AWS S3

by Lorena

View template details

Sync data between Google Drive and AWS S3

by Lorena

View template details

Browse AWS S3 integration templates

, or
search all templates
What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the
HTTP Request node
to call the service's API.
You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:
In the HTTP Request node, select
Authentication



Predefined Credential Type

.
Select the service you want to connect to.
Select your credential.
Refer to
Custom API operations
for more information.
Was this page helpful?
Thanks for your feedback!
Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our
GitHub repo

.

AWS SES node#

Integrations
Built-in nodes
Actions
AWS SES node

Use the AWS SES node to automate work in AWS SES, and integrate AWS SES with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of AWS SES features, including creating, getting, deleting, sending, updating, and adding templates and emails.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the AWS SES node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

AWS SES credentials
for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the

AI tool parameters documentation

.

Operations

Custom Verification Email

Create a new custom verification email template

Delete an existing custom verification email template

Get the custom email verification template

Get all the existing custom verification email templates for your account

Add an email address to the list of identities

Update an existing custom verification email template.

Email

Send

Send Template

Template

Create a template

Delete a template

Get a template

Get all templates

Update a template

Templates and examples

Create screenshots with uProc, save to Dropbox and send by email

by Miquel Colomer

View template details

Send an email using AWS SES

by amudhan

View template details

Auto-Notify on New Major n8n Releases via RSS, Email & Telegram

by Miquel Colomer

View template details

Browse AWS SES integration templates

, or

search all templates

What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the

HTTP Request node

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select

Authentication

|

Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our GitHub repo

.

AWS SNS node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

AWS SNS node

Use the AWS SNS node to automate work in AWS SNS, and integrate AWS SNS with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of AWS SNS features, including publishing messages.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the AWS SNS node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

AWS SNS credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

Operations

Publish a message to a topic

Templates and examples

Browse AWS SNS integration templates

, or

search all templates

What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the

HTTP Request node

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select

Authentication

|

Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our GitHub repo

.

AWS SQS node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

AWS SQS node

Use the AWS SQS node to automate work in AWS SNS, and integrate AWS SQS with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of AWS SQS features, including sending messages.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the AWS SQS node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

AWS SQS credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

Operations

Send a message to a queue.

Templates and examples

Browse AWS SQS integration templates

, or

search all templates

What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the

HTTP Request node

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select

Authentication

|

Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our

GitHub repo

.

AWS Textract node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

AWS Textract node

Use the AWS Textract node to automate work in AWS Textract, and integrate AWS Textract with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of AWS Textract features, including analyzing invoices.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the AWS Textract node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

AWS Textract credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the

AI tool parameters documentation

.

Operations

Analyze Receipt or Invoice

Templates and examples

Browse AWS Textract integration templates

, or

search all templates

What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the

HTTP Request node

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select
Authentication



Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our
GitHub repo

.

AWS Transcribe node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

AWS Transcribe node

Use the AWS Transcribe node to automate work in AWS Transcribe, and integrate AWS Transcribe with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of AWS Transcribe features, including creating, deleting, and getting transcription jobs.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the AWS Transcribe node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

AWS Transcribe credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the

AI tool parameters documentation

.

Operations

Transcription Job

Create a transcription job

Delete a transcription job

Get a transcription job

Get all transcriptions job

Templates and examples

Transcribe audio files from Cloud Storage

by Lorena

[View template details](#)

Create transcription jobs using AWS Transcribe

by Harshil Agrawal

[View template details](#)

 AWS Transcribe Tool MCP Server  all operations

by David Ashby

[View template details](#)

Browse AWS Transcribe integration templates

, or

[search all templates](#)

[What to do if your operation isn't supported](#)

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the

HTTP Request node

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select

Authentication

|

Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our

GitHub repo

.

Azure Cosmos DB node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Azure Cosmos DB node

Use the Azure Cosmos DB node to automate work in Azure Cosmos DB and integrate Azure Cosmos DB with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Azure Cosmos DB features, which includes creating, getting, updating, and deleting containers and items.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Azure Cosmos DB node supports, and links to more resources.

Credentials

You can find authentication information for this node
here

.

Operations

Container

:

Create

Delete

Get

Get Many

Item

:

Create

Delete

Get

Get Many

Execute Query

Update

Templates and examples

 AI content generation for Auto Service  Automate your social media !

by N8ner

[View template details](#)

Build Your Own Counseling Chatbot on LINE to Support Mental Health Conversations

by lin@davoy.tech

[View template details](#)

CallForge - 05 - Gong.io Call Analysis with Azure AI & CRM Sync

by Angel Menendez

[View template details](#)

[Browse Azure Cosmos DB integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

[Related resources](#)

Refer to

[Azure Cosmos DB's documentation](#)

for more information about the service.

[What to do if your operation isn't supported](#)

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the

[HTTP Request node](#)

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the [HTTP Request node](#):

In the HTTP Request node, select
Authentication

|

Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our
GitHub repo

.

Azure Storage node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Azure Storage node

The Azure Storage node has built-in support for a wide range of features, which includes creating, getting, and deleting blobs and containers. Use this node to automate work within the Azure Storage service or integrate it with other services in your workflow.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Azure Storage node supports, and links to more resources.

Credentials

You can find authentication information for this node
here

.

Operations

Blob

Create blob

: Create a new blob or replace an existing one.

Delete blob

: Delete an existing blob.

Get blob

: Retrieve data for a specific blob.

Get many blobs

: Retrieve a list of blobs.

Container

Create container

: Create a new container.

Delete container

: Delete an existing container.

Get container

: Retrieve data for a specific container.

Get many containers

: Retrieve a list of containers.

Templates and examples

 AI content generation for Auto Service  Automate your social media !

by N8ner

View template details

Build Your Own Counseling Chatbot on LINE to Support Mental Health Conversations

by lin@davoy.tech

View template details

CallForge - 05 - Gong.io Call Analysis with Azure AI & CRM Sync

by Angel Menendez

View template details

Browse Azure Storage integration templates

, or

search all templates

Related resources

Refer to

Microsoft's Azure Storage documentation

for more information about the service.

What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the

HTTP Request node

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select

Authentication

Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our GitHub repo

.

BambooHR node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

BambooHR node

Use the BambooHR node to automate work in BambooHR, and integrate BambooHR with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of BambooHR features, including creating, deleting, downloading, and getting company reports, employee documents, and files.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the BambooHR node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

BambooHR credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

Operations

Company Report

Get a company report

Employee

Create an employee

Get an employee

Get all employees

Update an employee

Employee Document

Delete an employee document

Download an employee document

Get all employee document

Update an employee document

Upload an employee document

File

Delete a company file

Download a company file

Get all company files

Update a company file

Upload a company file

Templates and examples

BambooHR AI-Powered Company Policies and Benefits Chatbot

by Ludwig

View template details

Test Webhooks in n8n Without Changing WEBHOOK_URL (PostBin & BambooHR Example)

by Ludwig

View template details

 BambooHR Tool MCP Server  all 15 operations

by David Ashby

[View template details](#)

[Browse BambooHR integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our [GitHub repo](#)

.

Bannerbear node#

[Integrations](#)

[Built-in nodes](#)

[Actions](#)

[Bannerbear node](#)

Use the Bannerbear node to automate work in Bannerbear, and integrate Bannerbear with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Bannerbear features, including creating and getting images and templates.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Bannerbear node supports and links to more resources.

[Credentials](#)

[Refer to](#)

[Bannerbear credentials](#)

[for guidance on setting up authentication.](#)

[Operations](#)

[Image](#)

[Create an image](#)

[Get an image](#)

[Template](#)

[Get a template](#)

[Get all templates](#)

[Templates and examples](#)

[Speed Up Social Media Banners With BannerBear.com](#)

by Jimleuk

[View template details](#)

[Render custom text over images](#)

by tanaypant

[View template details](#)

[Send Airtable data as tasks to Trello](#)

by tanaypant

[View template details](#)

[Browse Bannerbear integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

[Was this page helpful?](#)

[Thanks for your feedback!](#)

[Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our GitHub repo](#)

.

Baserow node#

[Integrations](#)

[Built-in nodes](#)

[Actions](#)

[Baserow node](#)

Use the Baserow node to automate work in Baserow, and integrate Baserow with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Baserow features, including creating, getting, retrieving, and updating rows.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Baserow node supports and links to more resources.

[Credentials](#)

[Refer to](#)

[Baserow credentials](#)

[for guidance on setting up authentication.](#)

[This node can be used as an AI tool](#)

[This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the](#)

[AI tool parameters documentation](#)

.

[Operations](#)

[Row](#)

[Create a row](#)

[Delete a row](#)

[Retrieve a row](#)

[Retrieve all rows](#)

[Update a row](#)

[Templates and examples](#)

[All-in-One Telegram/Baserow AI Assistant 🗣️🧠 Voice/Photo/Save Notes/Long Term Mem](#)

[by Rod](#)

[View template details](#)

[User Enablement Demo](#)

[by jason](#)

[View template details](#)

[Create AI Videos with OpenAI Scripts, Leonardo Images & HeyGen Avatars](#)

[by Adam Crafts](#)

[View template details](#)

[Browse Baserow integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our [GitHub repo](#)

.

Beeminder node#

[Integrations](#)

[Built-in nodes](#)

[Actions](#)

[Beeminder node](#)

Use the Beeminder node to automate work in Beeminder, and integrate Beeminder with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Beeminder features, including creating, deleting, and updating data points.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Beeminder node supports and links to more resources.

[Credentials](#)

[Refer to](#)

[Beeminder credentials](#)

[for guidance on setting up authentication.](#)

[Operations](#)

[data point](#)

- [Create data point for a goal](#)
- [Delete a data point](#)
- [Get all data points for a goal](#)
- [Update a data point](#)

[Templates and examples](#)

[Browse Beeminder integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

[What to do if your operation isn't supported](#)

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the

[HTTP Request node](#)

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the [HTTP Request node](#):

In the HTTP Request node, select
Authentication



Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our
GitHub repo

.

Bitly node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Bitly node

Use the Bitly node to automate work in Bitly, and integrate Bitly with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Bitly features, including creating, getting, and updating links.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Bitly node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Bitly credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

Operations

Link

Create a link

Get a link

Update a link

Templates and examples

Explore n8n Nodes in a Visual Reference Library

by I versus AI

View template details

Create a URL on Bitly

by sshaligr

View template details

Automate URL Shortening with Bitly Using Llama3 Chat Interface

by Ghufraan Ridhawi

[View template details](#)

[Browse Bitly integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

[What to do if your operation isn't supported](#)

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the

HTTP Request node

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select

Authentication

|

Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our [GitHub repo](#)

.

Bitwarden node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Bitwarden node

Use the Bitwarden node to automate work in Bitwarden, and integrate Bitwarden with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Bitwarden features, including creating, getting, deleting, and updating collections, events, groups, and members.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Bitwarden node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Bitwarden credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

Operations

Collection
Delete
Get
Get All
Update
Event
Get All
Group
Create
Delete
Get
Get All
Get Members
Update
Update Members
Member
Create
Delete
Get
Get All
Get Groups
Update
Update Groups
Templates and examples

[Browse Bitwarden integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our [GitHub repo](#)

.

Box node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Box node

Use the Box node to automate work in Box, and integrate Box with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Box features, including creating, copying, deleting, searching, uploading, and downloading files and folders.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Box node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Box credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

Operations

File

Copy a file

Delete a file

Download a file

Get a file

Search files

Share a file

Upload a file

Folder

Create a folder

Get a folder

Delete a folder

Search files

Share a folder

Update folder

Templates and examples

Create a new folder in Box

by amudhan

View template details

Automated Video Translation & Distribution with DubLab to Multiple Platforms

by Behram

View template details

Receive updates for events in Box

by amudhan

View template details

Browse Box integration templates

, or

search all templates

What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the

HTTP Request node

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select

Authentication

|

Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our

GitHub repo

.

Brandfetch node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Brandfetch node

Use the Brandfetch node to automate work in Brandfetch, and integrate Brandfetch with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Brandfetch features, including returning a company' s information.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Brandfetch node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Brandfetch credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

Operations

Return a company's colors

Return a company's data

Return a company's fonts

Return a company's industry

Return a company's logo & icon

Templates and examples

Browse Brandfetch integration templates

, or

search all templates

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our

GitHub repo

.

Brevo node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions
Brevo node

Use the Brevo node to automate work in Brevo, and integrate Brevo with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Brevo features, including creating, updating, deleting, and getting contacts, attributes, as well as sending emails.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Brevo node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Brevo credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

Operations

Contact

Create

Create or Update

Delete

Get

Get All

Update

Contact Attribute

Create

Delete

Get All

Update

Email

Send

Send Template

Sender

Create

Delete

Get All

Templates and examples

Smart Email Auto-Responder Template using AI

by Amjid Ali

[View template details](#)

Create Leads in SuiteCRM, synchronize with Brevo and notify in NextCloud

by algopi.io

[View template details](#)

Automate B2B Lead Generation with Apollo, GPT-4o Scoring, and Brevo Email Outreach

by Luka Zivkovic

[View template details](#)

[Browse Brevo integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

[What to do if your operation isn't supported](#)

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the

HTTP Request node

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select

Authentication

|

Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our
GitHub repo

.

Bubble node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Bubble node

Use the Bubble node to automate work in Bubble, and integrate Bubble with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Bubble features, including creating, deleting, getting, and updating objects.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Bubble node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Bubble credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the

AI tool parameters documentation

.

Operations

Object

Create

Delete

Get
Get All
Update
Templates and examples

Create, update, and get an object from Bubble

by Harshil Agrawal

[View template details](#)

Access data from bubble application

by jason

[View template details](#)

AI Agent Integration for Bubble Apps with MCP Protocol Data Access

by Mohamed Salama

[View template details](#)

[Browse Bubble integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our [GitHub repo](#)

.

Chargebee node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Chargebee node

Use the Chargebee node to automate work in Chargebee, and integrate Chargebee with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Chargebee features, including creating customers, returning invoices, and canceling subscriptions.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Chargebee node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

[Chargebee credentials](#)

[for guidance on setting up authentication.](#)

Operations

Customer

[Create a customer](#)

Invoice

[Return the invoices](#)

[Get URL for the invoice PDF](#)

Subscription

[Cancel a subscription](#)

[Delete a subscription](#)
[Templates and examples](#)

[Browse Chargebee integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our [GitHub repo](#)

.

CircleCI node#

[Integrations](#)

[Built-in nodes](#)

[Actions](#)

[CircleCI node](#)

Use the CircleCI node to automate work in CircleCI, and integrate CircleCI with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of CircleCI features, including getting and triggering pipelines.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the CircleCI node supports and links to more resources.

[Credentials](#)

[Refer to](#)

[CircleCI credentials](#)

[for guidance on setting up authentication.](#)

[Operations](#)

[Pipeline](#)

[Get a pipeline](#)

[Get all pipelines](#)

[Trigger a pipeline](#)

[Templates and examples](#)

[Browse CircleCI integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our [GitHub repo](#)

.

ClickUp node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

ClickUp node

Use the ClickUp node to automate work in ClickUp, and integrate ClickUp with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of ClickUp features, including creating, getting, deleting, and updating folders, checklists, tags, comments, and goals.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the ClickUp node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

ClickUp credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the

AI tool parameters documentation

.

Operations

Checklist

Create a checklist

Delete a checklist

Update a checklist

Checklist Item

Create a checklist item

Delete a checklist item

Update a checklist item

Comment

Create a comment

Delete a comment

Get all comments

Update a comment

Folder

Create a folder

Delete a folder

Get a folder

Get all folders

Update a folder

Goal

Create a goal

Delete a goal

Get a goal

Get all goals

Update a goal

Goal Key Result

Create a key result
Delete a key result
Update a key result
List
Create a list
Retrieve list's custom fields
Delete a list
Get a list
Get all lists
Get list members
Update a list
Space Tag
Create a space tag
Delete a space tag
Get all space tags
Update a space tag
Task
Create a task
Delete a task
Get a task
Get all tasks
Get task members
Set a custom field
Update a task
Task List
Add a task to a list
Remove a task from a list
Task Tag
Add a tag to a task
Remove a tag from a task
Task Dependency
Create a task dependency
Delete a task dependency
Time Entry
Create a time entry
Delete a time entry
Get a time entry
Get all time entries
Start a time entry
Stop the current running timer
Update a time Entry
Time Entry Tag
Add tag to time entry
Get all time entry tags
Remove tag from time entry
Templates and examples

Zoom AI Meeting Assistant creates mail summary, ClickUp tasks and follow-up call
by Friedemann Schuetz
View template details

Create a task in ClickUp
by tanaypant
View template details
Sync Notion database pages as ClickUp tasks
by n8n Team
View template details
Browse ClickUp integration templates
, or
search all templates
What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the
HTTP Request node
to call the service's API.
You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:
In the HTTP Request node, select
Authentication

Predefined Credential Type

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our
GitHub repo

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.cloudconvert>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:
<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.cloudconvert>

Cloudflare node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Cloudflare node

Use the Cloudflare node to automate work in Cloudflare, and integrate Cloudflare with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Cloudflare features, including deleting, getting, and uploading zone certificates.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Cloudflare node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Cloudflare credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

Operations

Zone Certificate

Delete

Get

Get Many

Upload

Templates and examples

Report phishing websites to Steam and CloudFlare

by chaufnet

View template details

KV - Cloudflare Key-Value Database Full API Integration Workflow

by Nskha

View template details

Extract University Term Dates from Excel using CloudFlare Markdown Conversion

by Jimleuk

View template details

Browse Cloudflare integration templates

, or

search all templates

Related resources

Refer to

Cloudflare's API documentation on zone-level authentication

for more information on this service.

What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the

HTTP Request node

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select

Authentication

|

Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our GitHub repo

.

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.cloudinary>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.cloudinary>

Coda node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Coda node

Use the Coda node to automate work in Coda, and integrate Coda with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Coda features, including creating, getting, and deleting controls, formulas, tables, and views.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Coda node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Coda credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

Operations

Control

Get a control

Get all controls

Formula

Get a formula

Get all formulas

Table

Create/Insert a row

Delete one or multiple rows

Get all columns

Get all the rows

Get a column

Get a row

Pushes a button

View

Delete view row

Get a view

Get all views

Get all views columns

Get all views rows

Update row

Push view button
Templates and examples

Browse Coda integration templates

, or

search all templates

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our
GitHub repo

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.coinbase>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:
<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.coinbase>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.confluence>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:
<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.confluence>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.constantcontact>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:
<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.constantcontact>

Contentful node#

Integrations
Built-in nodes
Actions
Contentful node

Use the Contentful node to automate work in Contentful, and integrate Contentful with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Contentful features, including getting assets, content types, entries, locales, and space.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Contentful node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Contentful credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

Operations

Asset

Get

Get All

Content Type

Get

Entry

Get

Get All

Locale

Get All

Space
Get
Templates and examples

Generate Knowledge Base Articles with GPT & Perplexity AI for Contentful CMS

by Varritech

[View template details](#)

Get all the entries from Contentful

by Harshil Agrawal

[View template details](#)

Convert Markdown Content to Contentful Rich Text with AI Formatting

by Varritech

[View template details](#)

[Browse Contentful integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our

[GitHub repo](#)

.

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.convertflow>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:

<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.convertflow>

ConvertKit node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

ConvertKit node

Use the ConvertKit node to automate work in ConvertKit, and integrate ConvertKit with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of ConvertKit features, including creating and deleting custom fields, getting tags, and adding subscribers.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the ConvertKit node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

ConvertKit credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

Operations

Custom Field

Create a field

Delete a field

Get all fields

Update a field

Form

Add a subscriber

Get all forms

List subscriptions to a form including subscriber data

Sequence

Add a subscriber

Get all sequences

Get all subscriptions to a sequence including subscriber data

Tag

Create a tag

Get all tags

Tag Subscriber

Add a tag to a subscriber

List subscriptions to a tag including subscriber data

Delete a tag from a subscriber

Templates and examples

Enrich lead captured by ConvertKit and save it in Hubspot

by Ricardo Espinozaas

View template details

Manage subscribers in ConvertKit

by Harshil Agrawal

View template details

Receive updates on a subscriber added in ConvertKit

by Harshil Agrawal

View template details

Browse ConvertKit integration templates

, or

search all templates

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our
GitHub repo

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.convertloop>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:
<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.convertloop>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.covalent>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:
<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.covalent>

Customer.io node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Customer.io node

Use the Customer.io node to automate work in Customer.io, and integrate Customer.io with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Customer.io features, including creating and updating customers, tracking events, and getting campaigns. On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Customer.io node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Customer.io credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

Operations

Customer

Create/Update a customer.

Delete a customer.

Event

Track a customer event.

Track an anonymous event.

Campaign

Get

Get All

Get Metrics

Segment

Add Customer

Remove Customer

Templates and examples

Create a customer and add them to a segment in Customer.io

by Harshil Agrawal

View template details

Receive updates when a subscriber unsubscribes in Customer.io

by Harshil Agrawal

View template details

AI Agent Powered Marketing  Customer.io Tool MCP Server  all 9 operations

by David Ashby

View template details

Browse Customer.io integration templates

, or

search all templates

What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the

HTTP Request node

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select

Authentication

|

Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our
GitHub repo

.

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.datadog>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:
<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.datadog>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.dealcloud>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:
<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.dealcloud>

DeepL node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

DeepL node

Use the DeepL node to automate work in DeepL, and integrate DeepL with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of DeepL features, including translating languages.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the DeepL node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

DeepL credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the

AI tool parameters documentation

.

Operations

Language

Translate data

Templates and examples

Translate PDF documents from Google drive folder with DeepL
by Milorad Filipovic

[View template details](#)

Translate cocktail instructions using DeepL

by Harshil Agrawal

[View template details](#)

Real-time Chat Translation with DeepL

by Ghufuran Ridhawi

[View template details](#)

Browse DeepL integration templates

, or

[search all templates](#)

[What to do if your operation isn't supported](#)

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the

HTTP Request node

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select

Authentication

|

Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our [GitHub repo](#)

.

Discord node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Discord

Discord node

Use the Discord node to automate work in Discord, and integrate Discord with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Discord features, including sending messages in a Discord channel and managing channels.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Discord node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Discord credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the

AI tool parameters documentation

.

Operations

Channel

Create

Delete

Get

Get Many

Update

Message

Delete

Get

Get Many

React with Emoji

Send

Send and Wait for Response

Member

Get Many

Role Add

Role Remove

Waiting for a response

By choosing the

Send and Wait for a Response

operation, you can send a message and pause the workflow execution until a person confirms the action or provides more information.

Response Type

You can choose between the following types of waiting and approval actions:

Approval

: Users can approve or disapprove from within the message.

Free Text

: Users can submit a response with a form.

Custom Form

: Users can submit a response with a custom form.

You can customize the waiting and response behavior depending on which response type you choose. You can configure these options in any of the above response types:

Limit Wait Time

: Whether the workflow will automatically resume execution after a specified time limit. This can be an interval or a specific wall time.

Append n8n Attribution

: Whether to mention in the message that it was sent automatically with n8n (turned on) or not (turned off).

Approval response customization

When using the Approval response type, you can choose whether to present only an approval button or both approval and disapproval buttons.

You can also customize the button labels for the buttons you include.

[Free Text response customization](#)

When using the Free Text response type, you can customize the message button label, the form title and description, and the response button label.

[Custom Form response customization](#)

When using the Custom Form response type, you build a form using the fields and options you want.

You can customize each form element with the settings outlined in the

[n8n Form trigger's form elements](#)

. To add more fields, select the

[Add Form Element](#)

button.

You'll also be able to customize the message button label, the form title and description, and the response button label.

[Templates and examples](#)

[Fully Automated AI Video Generation & Multi-Platform Publishing](#)

by [Juan Carlos Cavero Gracia](#)

[View template details](#)

[AI-Powered Short-Form Video Generator with OpenAI, Flux, Kling, and ElevenLabs](#)

by [Cameron Wills](#)

[View template details](#)

[Discord AI-powered bot](#)

by [Eduard](#)

[View template details](#)

[Browse Discord integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

[Related resources](#)

[Refer to](#)

[Discord's documentation](#)

for more information about the service.

[What to do if your operation isn't supported](#)

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the HTTP Request node to call the service's API. You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node: In the HTTP Request node, select Authentication

Predefined Credential Type

Select the service you want to connect to. Select your credential. Refer to Custom API operations for more information. Common issues

For common errors or issues and suggested resolution steps, refer to Common Issues

Was this page helpful? Thanks for your feedback! Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our GitHub repo

Discourse node#

Integrations
Built-in nodes
Actions
Discourse node

Use the Discourse node to automate work in Discourse, and integrate Discourse with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Discourse features, including creating, getting, updating, and removing categories, groups, posts, and users. On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Discourse node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials
Refer to Discourse credentials for guidance on setting up authentication. Operations

Category
Create a category
Get all categories

Update a category
Group
Create a group
Get a group
Get all groups
Update a group
Post
Create a post
Get a post
Get all posts
Update a post
User
Create a user
Get a user
Get all users
User Group
Create a user to group
Remove user from group
Templates and examples

Enrich new Discourse members with Clearbit then notify in Slack

by Max Tkacz

View template details

Create, update and get a post via Discourse

by Harshil Agrawal

View template details

 Discourse Tool MCP Server  all 16 operations

by David Ashby

View template details

Browse Discourse integration templates

, or

search all templates

What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the

HTTP Request node

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select

Authentication

|

Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our GitHub repo

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.docusign>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.docusign>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.drip>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.drip>

Dropbox node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Dropbox node

Use the Dropbox node to automate work in Dropbox, and integrate Dropbox with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Dropbox features, including creating, downloading, moving, and copying files and folders.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Dropbox node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Dropbox credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the

AI tool parameters documentation

Operations

File

Copy a file

Delete a file

Download a file

Move a file

Upload a file

Folder

Copy a folder

Create a folder

Delete a folder

Return the files and folders in a given folder

Move a folder

Search

Query

Templates and examples

Hacker News to Video Content

by Alex Kim

[View template details](#)

Nightly n8n backup to Dropbox

by Joey D' Anna

[View template details](#)

Explore n8n Nodes in a Visual Reference Library

by I versus AI

[View template details](#)

[Browse Dropbox integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

[What to do if your operation isn't supported](#)

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the

HTTP Request node

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select

Authentication

Predefined Credential Type

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our [GitHub repo](#)

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.elasticemail>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.elasticemail>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.emailoctopus>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.emailoctopus>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.eventbrite>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.eventbrite>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.evernote>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.evernote>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.facebook>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.facebook>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.facebookads>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.facebookads>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.facebookcustomaudiences>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.facebookcustomaudiences>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.facebookmessenger>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.facebookmessenger>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.figma>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.figma>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.filezilla>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.filezilla>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.firebase>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.firebase>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.freshbooks>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.freshbooks>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.freshcaller>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.freshcaller>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.freshchat>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.freshchat>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.freshconnect>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.freshconnect>

Freshdesk node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Freshdesk node

Use the Freshdesk node to automate work in Freshdesk and integrate Freshdesk with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Freshdesk features, including creating, updating, deleting, and getting contacts and tickets.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Freshdesk node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Freshdesk credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

Operations

Contact

Create a new contact

Delete a contact

Get a contact
Get all contacts
Update a contact
Ticket
Create a new ticket
Delete a ticket
Get a ticket
Get all tickets
Update a ticket
Templates and examples

Create ticket on specific customer messages in Telegram
by tanaypant
View template details
Create a new Freshdesk ticket
by amudhan
View template details
Automate CSAT Surveys with Freshdesk & Store Responses in Google Sheets
by PollupAI
View template details
Browse Freshdesk integration templates
, or
search all templates
Was this page helpful?
Thanks for your feedback!
Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our
GitHub repo

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.freshsales>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:
<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.freshsales>

Freshservice node#

Integrations
Built-in nodes
Actions
Freshservice node

Use the Freshservice node to automate work in Freshservice and integrate Freshservice with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Freshdesk features, including creating, updating, deleting, and getting agent information and departments.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Freshservice node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Freshservice credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

Operations

Agent

Create an agent

Delete an agent

Retrieve an agent

Retrieve all agents

Update an agent

Agent Group

Create an agent group

Delete an agent group

Retrieve an agent group

Retrieve all agent groups

Update an agent group

Agent Role

Retrieve an agent role

Retrieve all agent roles

Announcement

Create an announcement

Delete an announcement

Retrieve an announcement

Retrieve all announcements

Update an announcement

Asset Type

Create an asset type

Delete an asset type

Retrieve an asset type

Retrieve all asset types

Update an asset type

Change

Create a change

Delete a change

Retrieve a change

Retrieve all changes

Update a change

Department

Create a department

Delete a department

Retrieve a department

Retrieve all departments

Update a department

Location

Create a location

Delete a location

Retrieve a location

Retrieve all locations

Update a location

Problem

Create a problem

Delete a problem

Retrieve a problem

Retrieve all problems
Update a problem
Product
Create a product
Delete a product
Retrieve a product
Retrieve all products
Update a product
Release
Create a release
Delete a release
Retrieve a release
Retrieve all releases
Update a release
Requester
Create a requester
Delete a requester
Retrieve a requester
Retrieve all requesters
Update a requester
Requester Group
Create a requester group
Delete a requester group
Retrieve a requester group
Retrieve all requester groups
Update a requester group
Software
Create a software application
Delete a software application
Retrieve a software application
Retrieve all software applications
Update a software application
Ticket
Create a ticket
Delete a ticket
Retrieve a ticket
Retrieve all tickets
Update a ticket
Templates and examples

[Browse Freshservice integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our [GitHub repo](#)

.

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.ftp>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.ftp>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.gdrive>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.gdrive>

GitHub node#

Integrations
Built-in nodes
Actions
GitHub node

Use the GitHub node to automate work in GitHub, and integrate GitHub with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of GitHub features, including creating, updating, deleting, and editing files, repositories, issues, releases, and users.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the GitHub node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

GitHub credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the

AI tool parameters documentation

.

Operations

File
Create
Delete
Edit
Get
List
Issue
Create
Create Comment
Edit
Get
Lock
Organization
Get Repositories
Release
Create
Delete
Get
Get Many
Update
Repository

Get
Get Issues
Get License
Get Profile
Get Pull Requests
List Popular Paths
List Referrers
Review
Create
Get
Get Many
Update
User
Get Repositories
Invite
Workflow
Disable
Dispatch
Enable
Get
Get Usage
List
Templates and examples

Back Up Your n8n Workflows To Github

by Jonathan

[View template details](#)

Building RAG Chatbot for Movie Recommendations with Qdrant and Open AI

by Jenny

[View template details](#)

Chat with GitHub API Documentation: RAG-Powered Chatbot with Pinecone & OpenAI

by Mihai Farcas

[View template details](#)

[Browse GitHub integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the

HTTP Request node

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select

Authentication

|

Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our GitHub repo

.

GitLab node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

GitLab node

Use the GitLab node to automate work in GitLab, and integrate GitLab with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of GitLab features, including creating, updating, deleting, and editing issues, repositories, releases and users.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the GitLab node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

GitLab credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the

AI tool parameters documentation

.

Operations

File

Create

Delete

Edit

Get

List

Issue

Create a new issue

Create a new comment on an issue

Edit an issue

Get the data of a single issue

Lock an issue

Release

Create a new release

Delete a new release
Get a new release
Get all releases
Update a new release
Repository
Get the data of a single repository
Returns issues of a repository
User
Returns the repositories of a user
Templates and examples

ChatGPT Automatic Code Review in Gitlab MR
by assert
View template details
Save your workflows into a Gitlab repository
by Julien DEL RIO
View template details
Automate GitLab Merge Requests Using APIs with n8n
by Aditya Gaur
View template details
Browse GitLab integration templates
, or
search all templates
Related resources

Refer to
GitLab's documentation
for more information about the service.
n8n provides a trigger node for GitLab. You can find the trigger node docs
here
.
What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the
HTTP Request node
to call the service's API.
You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:
In the HTTP Request node, select
Authentication

Predefined Credential Type
.
Select the service you want to connect to.
Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our GitHub repo

.

Gmail node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Gmail

Gmail node

Use the Gmail node to automate work in Gmail, and integrate Gmail with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Gmail features, including creating, updating, deleting, and getting drafts, messages, labels, thread.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Gmail node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Google credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the

AI tool parameters documentation

.

Operations

Draft

Create

a draft

Delete

a draft

Get

a draft

Get Many

drafts

Label

Create

a label

Delete

a label

Get

a label

Get Many

labels
Message
Add Label
to a message
Delete
a message
Get
a message
Get Many
messages
Mark as Read
Mark as Unread
Remove Label
from a message
Reply
to a message
Send
a message
Thread
Add Label
to a thread
Delete
a thread
Get
a thread
Get Many
threads
Remove Label
from thread
Reply
to a message
Trash
a thread
Untrash
a thread
Templates and examples

🌟🤖 Automate Multi-Platform Social Media Content Creation with AI
by Joseph LePage
View template details
Automated Web Scraping: email a CSV, save to Google Sheets & Microsoft Excel
by Mihai Farcas
View template details
Suggest meeting slots using AI
by n8n Team
View template details
Browse Gmail integration templates
, or
search all templates
Related resources

Refer to Google's

Gmail API documentation

for detailed information about the API that this node integrates with.

n8n provides a trigger node for Gmail. You can find the trigger node docs [here](#)

.

What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the

HTTP Request node

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select

Authentication

|

Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Common issues

For common errors or issues and suggested resolution steps, refer to

Common Issues

.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our [GitHub repo](#)

.

Google Ads node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Google Ads node

Use the Google Ads node to automate work in Google Ads, and integrate Google Ads with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Google Ads features, including getting campaigns.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Google Ads node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Google Ads credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

Operations

Campaign

Get all campaigns

Get a campaign

Templates and examples

AI marketing report (Google Analytics & Ads, Meta Ads), sent via email/Telegram
by Friedemann Schuetz

View template details

Generating New Keywords and their Search Volumes using the Google Ads API
by Zacharia Kimotho

View template details

Get Meta Ads insights and save them into Google Sheets
by Solomon

View template details

Browse Google Ads integration templates

, or

search all templates

Related resources

Refer to

Google Ads' documentation

for more information about the service.

What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the

HTTP Request node

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select

Authentication

|

Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our GitHub repo

.

Google Analytics node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Google Analytics node

Use the Google Analytics node to automate work in Google Analytics, and integrate Google Analytics with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Google Analytics features, including returning reports and user activities.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Google Analytics node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Google Analytics credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the

AI tool parameters documentation

.

Operations

Report

Get

User Activity

Search

Templates and examples

AI marketing report (Google Analytics & Ads, Meta Ads), sent via email/Telegram

by Friedemann Schuetz

[View template details](#)

Automate Google Analytics Reporting

by Alex Kim

[View template details](#)

Create a Google Analytics Data Report with AI and sent it to E-Mail and Telegram

by Friedemann Schuetz

[View template details](#)

[Browse Google Analytics integration templates](#)

, or
search all templates
Related resources

Refer to
Google Analytics' documentation
for more information about the service.
What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the
HTTP Request node
to call the service's API.
You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:
In the HTTP Request node, select
Authentication

Predefined Credential Type

.
Select the service you want to connect to.
Select your credential.

Refer to
Custom API operations
for more information.

Was this page helpful?
Thanks for your feedback!
Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our
GitHub repo
.

Google Calendar node#

Integrations
Built-in nodes
Actions
Google Calendar
Google Calendar node

Use the Google Calendar node to automate work in Google Calendar, and integrate Google Calendar with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Google Calendar features, including adding, retrieving, deleting and updating calendar events. On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Google Calendar node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials
Refer to
Google Calendar credentials
for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the [AI tool parameters documentation](#)

.

Operations

Calendar

Availability

: If a time-slot is available in a calendar

Event

Create

: Add an event to calendar

Delete

: Delete an event

Get

: Retrieve an event

Get Many

: Retrieve all events from a calendar

Update

: Update an event

Templates and examples

AI Agent : Google calendar assistant using OpenAI

by Dataki

[View template details](#)

Build an MCP Server with Google Calendar and Custom Functions

by Solomon

[View template details](#)

Actioning Your Meeting Next Steps using Transcripts and AI

by Jimleuk

[View template details](#)

[Browse Google Calendar integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

[Related resources](#)

n8n provides a trigger node for Google Calendar. You can find the trigger node docs [here](#)

.

Refer to

[Google Calendar's documentation](#)

for more information about the service.

View

[example workflows and related content](#)

on n8n's website.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our GitHub repo

.

Google Contacts node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Google Contacts node

Use the Google Contacts node to automate work in Google Contacts, and integrate Google Contacts with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Google Contacts features, including creating, updating, retrieving, deleting, and getting contacts.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Google Contacts node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Google Contacts credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the

AI tool parameters documentation

.

Operations

Contact

Create a contact

Delete a contact

Get a contact

Retrieve all contacts

Update a contact

Templates and examples

Manage contacts in Google Contacts

by Harshil Agrawal

View template details

Daily Birthday Reminders from Google Contacts to Slack

by WeblinesIndia

View template details

Enrich Google Sheet contacts with Dropcontact

by Pauline

View template details

Browse Google Contacts integration templates

, or

[search all templates](#)

[What to do if your operation isn't supported](#)

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the

[HTTP Request node](#)

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the [HTTP Request node](#):

In the [HTTP Request node](#), select

[Authentication](#)



[Predefined Credential Type](#)

.

[Select the service you want to connect to.](#)

[Select your credential.](#)

[Refer to](#)

[Custom API operations](#)

[for more information.](#)

[Was this page helpful?](#)

[Thanks for your feedback!](#)

[Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our](#)

[GitHub repo](#)

.

Google Drive node#

[Integrations](#)

[Built-in nodes](#)

[Actions](#)

[Google Drive](#)

[Google Drive node](#)

Use the Google Drive node to automate work in Google Drive, and integrate Google Drive with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Google Drive features, including creating, updating, listing, deleting, and getting drives, files, and folders.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Google Drive node supports and links to more resources.

[Credentials](#)

[Refer to](#)

[Google Drive credentials](#)

[for guidance on setting up authentication.](#)

[Operations](#)

[File](#)

[Copy](#)

[a file](#)

[Create from text](#)

Delete
a file
Download
a file
Move
a file
Share
a file
Update
a file
Upload
a file
File/Folder
Search
files and folders
Folder
Create
a folder
Delete
a folder
Share
a folder
Shared Drive
Create
a shared drive
Delete
a shared drive
Get
a shared drive
Get Many
shared drives
Update
a shared drive
Templates and examples

Ask questions about a PDF using AI
by David Roberts
View template details
Fully Automated AI Video Generation & Multi-Platform Publishing
by Juan Carlos Cavero Gracia
View template details
Generate AI Videos with Google Veo3, Save to Google Drive and Upload to YouTube
by Davide
View template details
Browse Google Drive integration templates
, or
search all templates
Common issues

For common questions or issues and suggested solutions, refer to
Common issues

What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the
HTTP Request node
to call the service's API.
You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:
In the HTTP Request node, select
Authentication

Predefined Credential Type

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our
GitHub repo

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.googleforms>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:
<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.googleforms>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.googlemaps>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:
<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.googlemaps>

Google Sheets#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Google Sheets

Google Sheets

Use the Google Sheets node to automate work in Google Sheets, and integrate Google Sheets with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Google Sheets features, including creating, updating, deleting, appending, removing and getting documents. On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Google Sheets node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Google Sheets credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

Operations

Document

Create

a spreadsheet.

Delete

a spreadsheet.

Sheet Within Document

Append or Update Row

: Append a new row, or update the current one if it already exists.

Append Row

: Create a new row.

Clear

all data from a sheet.

Create

a new sheet.

Delete

a sheet.

Delete Rows or Columns

: Delete columns and rows from a sheet.

Get Row(s)

: Read all rows in a sheet.

Update Row

: Update a row in a sheet.

Templates and examples

Scrape business emails from Google Maps without the use of any third party APIs

by Akram Kadri

[View template details](#)

Fully Automated AI Video Generation & Multi-Platform Publishing

by Juan Carlos Cavero Gracia

[View template details](#)

Generate AI Videos with Google Veo3, Save to Google Drive and Upload to YouTube

by Davide

[View template details](#)

[Browse Google Sheets integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

[Related resources](#)

Refer to

[Google Sheet's API documentation](#)

for more information about the service.

[Common issues](#)

For common questions or issues and suggested solutions, refer to
Common issues

What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the
HTTP Request node
to call the service's API.
You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:
In the HTTP Request node, select
Authentication

Predefined Credential Type

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our
GitHub repo

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.googletagmanager>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:
<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.googletagmanager>

GoToWebinar node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

GoToWebinar node

Use the GoToWebinar node to automate work in GoToWebinar, and integrate GoToWebinar with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of GoToWebinar features, including creating, getting, and deleting attendees, organizers, and registrants. On this page, you'll find a list of operations the GoToWebinar node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

GoToWebinar credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

Operations

Attendee
Get
Get All
Get Details
Co-Organizer
Create
Delete
Get All
Re-invite
Panelist
Create
Delete
Get All
Re-invite
Registrant
Create
Delete
Get
Get All
Session
Get
Get All
Get Details
Webinar
Create
Get
Get All
Update
Templates and examples

Browse GoToWebinar integration templates
, or
search all templates
What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the
HTTP Request node
to call the service's API.
You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:
In the HTTP Request node, select
Authentication

Predefined Credential Type
.
Select the service you want to connect to.
Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our GitHub repo

.

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.graphql>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.graphql>

Harvest node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Harvest node

Use the Harvest node to automate work in Harvest, and integrate Harvest with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Harvest features, including creating, updating, deleting, and getting clients, contacts, invoices, tasks, expenses, users, and projects.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Harvest node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Harvest credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

Operations

Client

Create a client

Delete a client

Get data of a client

Get data of all clients

Update a client

Company

Retrieves the company for the currently authenticated user

Contact

Create a contact

Delete a contact

Get data of a contact

Get data of all contacts

Update a contact

Estimate

Create an estimate

Delete an estimate

Get data of an estimate

Get data of all estimates

Update an estimate
Expense
Get data of an expense
Get data of all expenses
Create an expense
Update an expense
Delete an expense
Invoice
Get data of an invoice
Get data of all invoices
Create an invoice
Update an invoice
Delete an invoice
Project
Create a project
Delete a project
Get data of a project
Get data of all projects
Update a project
Task
Create a task
Delete a task
Get data of a task
Get data of all tasks
Update a task
Time Entries
Create a time entry using duration
Create a time entry using start and end time
Delete a time entry
Delete a time entry's external reference.
Get data of a time entry
Get data of all time entries
Restart a time entry
Stop a time entry
Update a time entry
User
Create a user
Delete a user
Get data of a user
Get data of all users
Get data of authenticated user
Update a user
Templates and examples

Automated Investor Intelligence: CrunchBase to Google Sheets Data Harvester
by Yaron Been
View template details
Process Shopify new orders with Zoho CRM and Harvest
by Lorena
View template details

Create a client in Harvest
by tanaypant
View template details
Browse Harvest integration templates
, or
search all templates
What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the HTTP Request node to call the service's API.
You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:
In the HTTP Request node, select Authentication

Predefined Credential Type

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our GitHub repo

HubSpot node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

HubSpot node

Use the HubSpot node to automate work in HubSpot, and integrate HubSpot with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of HubSpot features, including creating, updating, deleting, and getting contacts, deals, lists, engagements and companies. On this page, you'll find a list of operations the HubSpot node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

HubSpot credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the AI tool parameters documentation

.

Operations

Contact

Create/Update a contact

Delete a contact

Get a contact

Get all contacts

Get recently created/updated contacts

Search contacts

Contact List

Add contact to a list

Remove a contact from a list

Company

Create a company

Delete a company

Get a company

Get all companies

Get recently created companies

Get recently modified companies

Search companies by domain

Update a company

Deal

Create a deal

Delete a deal

Get a deal

Get all deals

Get recently created deals

Get recently modified deals

Search deals

Update a deal

Engagement

Create an engagement

Delete an engagement

Get an engagement

Get all engagements

Form

Get all fields from a form

Submit data to a form

Ticket

Create a ticket

Delete a ticket

Get a ticket

Get all tickets

Update a ticket

Templates and examples

Real Estate Lead Generation with BatchData Skip Tracing & CRM Integration

by Preston Zeller

[View template details](#)

Create HubSpot contacts from LinkedIn post interactions

by Pauline

[View template details](#)

Update HubSpot when a new invoice is registered in Stripe

by Jonathan

[View template details](#)

Browse HubSpot integration templates

, or

[search all templates](#)

[What to do if your operation isn't supported](#)

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the

HTTP Request node

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select

Authentication

|

Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our

GitHub repo

.

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.humanity>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:

<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.humanity>

Intercom node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Intercom node

Use the Intercom node to automate work in Intercom, and integrate Intercom with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Intercom features, including creating, updating, deleting, and getting companies, leads, and users.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Intercom node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Intercom credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

Operations

Company

Create a new company

Get data of a company

Get data of all companies

Update a company

List company's users

Lead

Create a new lead

Delete a lead

Get data of a lead

Get data of all leads

Update new lead

User

Create a new user

Delete a user

Get data of a user

Get data of all users

Update a user

Templates and examples

Enrich new Intercom users with contact details and more from ExactBuyer

by Mutasem

View template details

Create a new user in Intercom

by tanaypant

View template details

Autonomous Customizable Support Chatbot on Intercom + Discord Thread Reports

by Theo Marcadet

View template details

Browse Intercom integration templates

, or

search all templates

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our

GitHub repo

.

Jira Software node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Jira Software node

Use the Jira Software node to automate work in Jira, and integrate Jira with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Jira features, including creating, updating, deleting, and getting issues, and users.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Jira Software node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Jira credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the

AI tool parameters documentation

.

Operations

Issue

Get issue changelog

Create a new issue

Delete an issue

Get an issue

Get all issues

Create an email notification for an issue and add it to the mail queue

Return either all transitions or a transition that can be performed by the user on an issue, based on the issue's status

Update an issue

Issue Attachment

Add attachment to issue

Get an attachment

Get all attachments

Remove an attachment

Issue Comment

Add comment to issue

Get a comment

Get all comments

Remove a comment

Update a comment

User

Create a new user.

Delete a user.

Retrieve a user.

Templates and examples

Automate Customer Support Issue Resolution using AI Text Classifier

by Jimleuk

[View template details](#)

Create a new issue in Jira
by tanaypant
View template details
Analyze & Sort Suspicious Email Contents with ChatGPT
by Angel Menendez
View template details
Browse Jira Software integration templates
, or
search all templates
What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the
HTTP Request node
to call the service's API.
You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:
In the HTTP Request node, select
Authentication

Predefined Credential Type

.
Select the service you want to connect to.
Select your credential.
Refer to
Custom API operations
for more information.
Related resources

Refer to the
official JQL documentation
about Jira Query Language (JQL) to learn more about it.
Fetch issues for a specific project

The
Get All
operation returns all the issues from Jira. To fetch issues for a particular project, you need to use Jira Query Language (JQL).
For example, if you want to receive all the issues of a project named
n8n
, you'd do something like this:
Select
Get All
from the
Operation
dropdown list.
Toggle

Return All

to true.

Select

Add Option

and select

JQL

.

Enter

project=n8n

in the

JQL

field.

This query will fetch all the issues in the project named

n8n

. Enter the name of your project instead of

n8n

to fetch all the issues for your project.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our

GitHub repo

.

Keap node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Keap node

Use the Keap node to automate work in Keap, and integrate Keap with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Keap features, including creating, updating, deleting, and getting companies, products, ecommerce orders, emails, and files.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Keap node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Keap credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

Operations

Company

Create a company

Retrieve all companies

Contact

Create/update a contact

Delete an contact

Retrieve an contact

Retrieve all contacts

Contact Note

- Create a note
- Delete a note
- Get a notes
- Retrieve all notes
- Update a note
- Contact Tag
 - Add a list of tags to a contact
 - Delete a contact's tag
 - Retrieve all contact's tags
- Ecommerce Order
 - Create an ecommerce order
 - Get an ecommerce order
 - Delete an ecommerce order
 - Retrieve all ecommerce orders
- Ecommerce Product
 - Create an ecommerce product
 - Delete an ecommerce product
 - Get an ecommerce product
 - Retrieve all ecommerce product
- Email
 - Create a record of an email sent to a contact
 - Retrieve all sent emails
 - Send Email
- File
 - Delete a file
 - Retrieve all files
 - Upload a file
- Templates and examples

Verify mailing address deliverability of contacts in Keap/Infusionsoft Using Lob
by Belmont Digital

View template details

Receive updates when a new contact is added in Keap
by amudhan

View template details

Get all contacts from Keap
by amudhan

View template details

Browse Keap integration templates

, or

search all templates

What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the HTTP Request node to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select
Authentication

|

Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our
GitHub repo

.

LinkedIn node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

LinkedIn node

Use the LinkedIn node to automate work in LinkedIn, and integrate LinkedIn with other applications. n8n supports creating posts.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the LinkedIn node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

LinkedIn credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or
with information directed by AI - find out more in the

AI tool parameters documentation

.

Operations

Post

Create

Parameters

Post As

: choose whether to post as a

Person

or

Organization

.

Person Name or ID

and

Organization URN

: enter an identifier for the person or organization.

Posting as organization

If posting as an Organization enter the organization number in the URN field. For example,
03262013

not

urn:li:company:03262013

.

Text

: the post contents.

Media Category

: use this when including images or article URLs in your post.

Templates and examples

🌟🤖 Automate Multi-Platform Social Media Content Creation with AI

by Joseph LePage

[View template details](#)

AI-Powered Social Media Content Generator & Publisher

by Amjid Ali

[View template details](#)

🌟💖 Automated Social Media Content Publishing Factory + System Prompt Composition

by Joseph LePage

[View template details](#)

[Browse LinkedIn integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

[Related resources](#)

Refer to

[LinkedIn's API documentation](#)

for more information about the service.

[What to do if your operation isn't supported](#)

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the

[HTTP Request node](#)

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select

Authentication

|

Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our
GitHub repo

.

Mailchimp node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Mailchimp node

Use the Mailchimp node to automate work in Mailchimp, and integrate Mailchimp with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Mailchimp features, including creating, updating, and deleting campaigns, as well as getting list groups.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Mailchimp node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Mailchimp credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

Operations

Campaign

Delete a campaign

Get a campaign

Get all the campaigns

Replicate a campaign

Creates a Resend to Non-Openers version of this campaign

Send a campaign

List Group

Get all groups

Member

Create a new member on list

Delete a member on list

Get a member on list

Get all members on list

Update a new member on list

Member Tag

Add tags from a list member

Remove tags from a list member

Templates and examples

Process Shopify new orders with Zoho CRM and Harvest

by Lorena

[View template details](#)

Add new contacts from HubSpot to the email list in Mailchimp

by n8n Team

[View template details](#)

Send or update new Mailchimp subscribers in HubSpot

by n8n Team

[View template details](#)

[Browse Mailchimp integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

[What to do if your operation isn't supported](#)

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the

HTTP Request node

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select

Authentication

|

Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our

GitHub repo

.

MailerLite node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

MailerLite node

Use the MailerLite node to automate work in MailerLite, and integrate MailerLite with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of MailerLite features, including creating, updating, deleting, and getting subscribers.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the MailerLite node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

MailerLite credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

Operations

Subscriber

Create a new subscriber

Get an subscriber

Get all subscribers

Update an subscriber

Templates and examples

Create, update and get a subscriber using the MailerLite node

by Harshil Agrawal

View template details

Receive updates when a subscriber is added to a group in MailerLite

by Harshil Agrawal

View template details

Capture Gumroad sales, add buyer to MailerLite group, log to GoogleSheets CRM

by Aitor | 1Node

View template details

Browse MailerLite integration templates

, or

search all templates

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our

GitHub repo

.

Mailgun node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Mailgun node

Use the Mailgun node to automate work in Mailgun, and integrate Mailgun with other applications. n8n has built-in support for sending emails with Mailgun.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Mailgun node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Mailgun credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the [AI tool parameters documentation](#)

.

Operations

[Send an email](#)

[Templates and examples](#)

[Handle errors from a different workflow](#)
by [Jan Oberhauser](#)
[View template details](#)

[Report phishing websites to Steam and CloudFlare](#)
by [chaufnet](#)
[View template details](#)

[AI Agent Creates Content to Be Picked by ChatGPT, Gemini, Google](#)
by [Kritika](#)
[View template details](#)

[Browse Mailgun integration templates](#)
, or
[search all templates](#)

[What to do if your operation isn't supported](#)

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the [HTTP Request node](#) to call the service's API. You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node: In the HTTP Request node, select [Authentication](#)

|

[Predefined Credential Type](#)

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to [Custom API operations](#) for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our [GitHub repo](#)

.

Mattermost node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Mattermost node

Use the Mattermost node to automate work in Mattermost, and integrate Mattermost with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Mattermost features, including creating, deleting, and getting channels, and users, as well as posting messages, and adding reactions.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Mattermost node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Mattermost credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the

AI tool parameters documentation

.

Operations

Channel

Add a user to a channel

Create a new channel

Soft delete a channel

Get a page of members for a channel

Restores a soft deleted channel

Search for a channel

Get statistics for a channel

Message

Soft delete a post, by marking the post as deleted in the database

Post a message into a channel

Post an ephemeral message into a channel

Reaction

Add a reaction to a post.

Remove a reaction from a post

Get all the reactions to one or more posts

User

Create a new user

Deactivates the user and revokes all its sessions by archiving its user object.

Retrieve all users

Get a user by email

Get a user by ID

Invite user to team

Templates and examples

Standup bot (4/4): Worker

by Jonathan

[View template details](#)

Receive a Mattermost message when a user updates their profile on Facebook

by Harshil Agrawal

[View template details](#)

Send Instagram statistics to Mattermost

by damien

[View template details](#)

[Browse Mattermost integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

[Related resources](#)

Refer to

[Mattermost's documentation](#)

for more information about the service.

[What to do if your operation isn't supported](#)

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the

[HTTP Request node](#)

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select

[Authentication](#)

|

[Predefined Credential Type](#)

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

[Custom API operations](#)

for more information.

[Channel ID field error](#)

If you're not the System Administrator, you might get an error:

there was a problem loading the parameter options from server: "Mattermost error response: You do not have the appropriate permissions.

next to the

[Channel ID](#)

field.

Ask your system administrator to grant you the

`post:channel`

permission.

Find the channel ID

To find the channel ID in Mattermost:

Select the channel from the left sidebar.

Select the channel name at the top.

Select

View Info

.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our

GitHub repo

.

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.microsoftdynamics365crm>: 404 Client Error: Not

Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.microsoftdynamics365crm>

Microsoft Excel 365 node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Microsoft Excel 365 node

Use the Microsoft Excel node to automate work in Microsoft Excel, and integrate Microsoft Excel with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Microsoft Excel features, including adding and retrieving lists of table data, and workbooks, as well as getting worksheets.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Microsoft Excel node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Microsoft credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the

AI tool parameters documentation

.

Operations

Table

Adds rows to the end of the table

Retrieve a list of table columns

Retrieve a list of table rows

Looks for a specific column value and then returns the matching row

Workbook

Adds a new worksheet to the workbook.

Get data of all workbooks

Worksheet

Get all worksheets

Get worksheet content

Templates and examples

Automated Web Scraping: email a CSV, save to Google Sheets & Microsoft Excel

by Mihai Farcas

View template details

Get all Excel workbooks

by amudhan

View template details

Daily Newsletter Service using Excel, Outlook and AI

by Jimleuk

View template details

Browse Microsoft Excel 365 integration templates

, or

search all templates

What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the

HTTP Request node

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select

Authentication

|

Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our
GitHub repo

.

Microsoft OneDrive node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Microsoft OneDrive node

Use the Microsoft OneDrive node to automate work in Microsoft OneDrive, and integrate Microsoft OneDrive with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Microsoft OneDrive features, including creating, updating, deleting, and getting files, and folders. On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Microsoft OneDrive node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Microsoft credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the

AI tool parameters documentation

.

Operations

File

Copy a file

Delete a file

Download a file

Get a file

Rename a file

Search a file

Share a file

Upload a file up to 4MB in size

Folder

Create a folder

Delete a folder

Get Children (get items inside a folder)

Rename a folder

Search a folder

Share a folder

Templates and examples

Hacker News to Video Content

by Alex Kim

[View template details](#)

Working with Excel spreadsheet files (xls & xlsx)

by n8n Team

[View template details](#)

 Automatically Update Stock Portfolio from OneDrive to Excel

by Louis

[View template details](#)

[Browse Microsoft OneDrive integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

[Related resources](#)

Refer to

Microsoft's OneDrive API documentation

for more information about the service.

Find the folder ID

To perform operations on folders, you need to supply the ID. You can find this:

In the URL of the folder

By searching for it using the node. You need to do this if using MS 365 (where OneDrive uses SharePoint behind the scenes):

Select

Resource

|

Folder

.

Select

Operation

|

Search

.

In

Query

, enter the folder name.

Select

Execute step

. n8n runs the query and returns data about the folder, including an

id

field containing the folder ID.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our

GitHub repo

.

Microsoft Outlook node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Microsoft Outlook node

Use the Microsoft Outlook node to automate work in Microsoft Outlook, and integrate Microsoft Outlook with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Microsoft Outlook features, including creating, updating, deleting, and getting folders, messages, and drafts.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Microsoft Outlook node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Microsoft credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the

AI tool parameters documentation

.

Operations

Calendar

Create

Delete

Get

Get Many

Update

Contact

Create

Delete

Get

Get Many

Update

Draft

Create

Delete

Get

Send

Update

Event

Create

Delete

Get

Get Many

Update

Folder

Create

Delete

Get

Get Many

Update

Folder Message

Get Many

Message

Delete

Get

Get Many
Move
Reply
Send
Send and Wait for Response
Update
Message Attachment
Add
Download
Get
Get Many
Waiting for a response

By choosing the
Send and Wait for a Response
operation, you can send a message and pause the workflow execution until a person confirms the action or provides more information.
Response Type

You can choose between the following types of waiting and approval actions:

Approval

: Users can approve or disapprove from within the message.

Free Text

: Users can submit a response with a form.

Custom Form

: Users can submit a response with a custom form.

You can customize the waiting and response behavior depending on which response type you choose. You can configure these options in any of the above response types:

Limit Wait Time

: Whether the workflow will automatically resume execution after a specified time limit. This can be an interval or a specific wall time.

Append n8n Attribution

: Whether to mention in the message that it was sent automatically with n8n (turned on) or not (turned off).

Approval response customization

When using the Approval response type, you can choose whether to present only an approval button or both approval and disapproval buttons.

You can also customize the button labels for the buttons you include.

Free Text response customization

When using the Free Text response type, you can customize the message button label, the form title and description, and the response button label.

Custom Form response customization

When using the Custom Form response type, you build a form using the fields and options you want.

You can customize each form element with the settings outlined in the [n8n Form trigger's form elements](#)

. To add more fields, select the

[Add Form Element](#)
button.

You'll also be able to customize the message button label, the form title and description, and the response button label.

[Templates and examples](#)

[Create a Branded AI-Powered Website Chatbot](#)

by [Wayne Simpson](#)

[View template details](#)

[Auto Categorise Outlook Emails with AI](#)

by [Wayne Simpson](#)

[View template details](#)

[Phishing Analysis - URLScan.io and VirusTotal](#)

by [n8n Team](#)

[View template details](#)

[Browse Microsoft Outlook integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

[Related resources](#)

Refer to

[Outlook's API documentation](#)

for more information about the service.

[What to do if your operation isn't supported](#)

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the

[HTTP Request node](#)

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select

[Authentication](#)

|

[Predefined Credential Type](#)

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

[Custom API operations](#)

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our GitHub repo

.

Microsoft SharePoint node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Microsoft SharePoint node

Use the Microsoft SharePoint node to automate work in Microsoft SharePoint and integrate Microsoft SharePoint with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Microsoft SharePoint features, which includes downloading, uploading, and updating files, managing items in a list, and getting lists and list items.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Microsoft SharePoint node supports, and links to more resources.

Credentials

You can find authentication information for this node [here](#)

.

Operations

File

:

Download: Download a file.

Update: Update a file.

Upload: Upload an existing file.

Item

:

Create: Create an item in an existing list.

Create or Update: Create a new item, or update the current one if it already exists (upsert).

Delete: Delete an item from a list.

Get: Retrieve an item from a list.

Get Many: Get specific items in a list or list many items.

Update: Update an item in an existing list.

List

:

Get: Retrieve details of a single list.

Get Many: Retrieve a list of lists.

Templates and examples

[Browse Microsoft SharePoint integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

[Related resources](#)

Refer to

Microsoft's SharePoint documentation
for more information about the service.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our
GitHub repo

.

Microsoft SQL node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Microsoft SQL node

Use the Microsoft SQL node to automate work in Microsoft SQL, and integrate Microsoft SQL with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Microsoft SQL features, including executing SQL queries, and inserting rows into the database.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Microsoft SQL node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Microsoft SQL credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the

AI tool parameters documentation

.

Operations

Execute an SQL query

Insert rows in database

Update rows in database

Delete rows in database

Templates and examples

Generate Monthly Financial Reports with Gemini AI, SQL, and Outlook

by Amjid Ali

View template details

Execute an SQL query in Microsoft SQL

by tanaypant

View template details

Export SQL table into CSV file

by Eduard

[View template details](#)

[Browse Microsoft SQL integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our [GitHub repo](#)

.

Microsoft Teams node#

[Integrations](#)

[Built-in nodes](#)

[Actions](#)

[Microsoft Teams node](#)

Use the Microsoft Teams node to automate work in Microsoft Teams, and integrate Microsoft Teams with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Microsoft Teams features, including creating and deleting, channels, messages, and tasks.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Microsoft Teams node supports and links to more resources.

[Credentials](#)

[Refer to](#)

[Microsoft credentials](#)

[for guidance on setting up authentication.](#)

[This node can be used as an AI tool](#)

[This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the](#)

[AI tool parameters documentation](#)

.

[Operations](#)

[Channel](#)

[Create](#)

[Delete](#)

[Get](#)

[Get Many](#)

[Update](#)

[Channel Message](#)

[Create](#)

[Get Many](#)

[Chat Message](#)

[Create](#)

[Get](#)

[Get Many](#)

[Send and Wait for Response](#)

[Task](#)

[Create](#)

Delete
Get
Get Many
Update
Waiting for a response

By choosing the
Send and Wait for a Response
operation, you can send a message and pause the workflow execution until a person confirms the action or provides more information.
Response Type

You can choose between the following types of waiting and approval actions:

Approval

: Users can approve or disapprove from within the message.

Free Text

: Users can submit a response with a form.

Custom Form

: Users can submit a response with a custom form.

You can customize the waiting and response behavior depending on which response type you choose. You can configure these options in any of the above response types:

Limit Wait Time

: Whether the workflow will automatically resume execution after a specified time limit. This can be an interval or a specific wall time.

Append n8n Attribution

: Whether to mention in the message that it was sent automatically with n8n (turned on) or not (turned off).

Approval response customization

When using the Approval response type, you can choose whether to present only an approval button or both approval and disapproval buttons.

You can also customize the button labels for the buttons you include.

Free Text response customization

When using the Free Text response type, you can customize the message button label, the form title and description, and the response button label.

Custom Form response customization

When using the Custom Form response type, you build a form using the fields and options you want.

You can customize each form element with the settings outlined in the

n8n Form trigger's form elements

. To add more fields, select the

Add Form Element

button.

You'll also be able to customize the message button label, the form title and description, and the response button label.

Templates and examples

Create, update and send a message to a channel in Microsoft Teams

by amudhan

[View template details](#)

Meraki Packet Loss and Latency Alerts to Microsoft Teams

by Gavin

[View template details](#)

Create Teams Notifications for new Tickets in ConnectWise with Redis

by Gavin

[View template details](#)

Browse Microsoft Teams integration templates

, or

[search all templates](#)

[Related resources](#)

Refer to

[Microsoft Teams' API documentation](#)

for more information about the service.

[What to do if your operation isn't supported](#)

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the

[HTTP Request node](#)

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select

Authentication

Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

[Custom API operations](#)

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our [GitHub repo](#)

.

[monday.com node#](#)

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

monday.com node

Use the monday.com node to automate work in monday.com, and integrate monday.com with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of monday.com features, including creating a new board, and adding, deleting, and getting items on the board. On this page, you'll find a list of operations the monday.com node supports and links to more resources.

Minimum required version

This node requires n8n version 1.22.6 or above.

Credentials

Refer to

monday.com credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the

AI tool parameters documentation

.

Operations

Board

Archive a board

Create a new board

Get a board

Get all boards

Board Column

Create a new column

Get all columns

Board Group

Delete a group in a board

Create a group in a board

Get list of groups in a board

Board Item

Add an update to an item.

Change a column value for a board item

Change multiple column values for a board item

Create an item in a board's group

Delete an item

Get an item

Get all items

Get items by column value

Move item to group

Templates and examples

Create ticket on specific customer messages in Telegram

by tanaypant

[View template details](#)

Microsoft Outlook AI Email Assistant with contact support from Monday and Airtable

by Cognitive Creators

[View template details](#)

Retrieve a Monday.com row and all data in a single node

by Joey D’ Anna

[View template details](#)

Browse monday.com integration templates

, or

[search all templates](#)

What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the

HTTP Request node

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select

Authentication

|

Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our

GitHub repo

.

MongoDB node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

MongoDB node

Use the MongoDB node to automate work in MongoDB, and integrate MongoDB with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of MongoDB features, including aggregating, updating, finding, deleting, and getting documents.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the MongoDB node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

MongoDB credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the

AI tool parameters documentation

.

Operations

Aggregate documents

Delete documents

Find documents

Find and replace documents

Find and update documents

Insert documents

Update documents

Templates and examples

Scrape and store data from multiple website pages

by Miquel Colomer

View template details

AI-Powered WhatsApp Chatbot for Text, Voice, Images, and PDF with RAG

by NovaNode

View template details

Insert a document in MongoDB

by amudhan

View template details

Browse MongoDB integration templates

, or

search all templates

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our

GitHub repo

.

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.moosend>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.moosend>

MSG91 node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

MSG91 node

Use the MSG91 node to automate work in MSG91, and integrate MSG91 with other applications. n8n supports sending SMS with MSG91. On this page, you'll find a list of operations the MSG91 node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

MSG91 credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

Operations

SMS

Send SMS

Templates and examples

Browse MSG91 integration templates

, or

search all templates

Find your Sender ID

Log in to your MSG91 dashboard.

Select

Sender Id

in the left panel.

If you don't already have one, select

Add Sender Id +

, fill in the details, and select

Save Sender Id

.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our GitHub repo

.

MySQL node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

MySQL

MySQL node

Use the MySQL node to automate work in MySQL, and integrate MySQL with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of MySQL features, including executing an SQL query, as well as inserting, and updating rows in a database.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the MySQL node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

MySQL credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the

AI tool parameters documentation

.

Operations

Delete

Execute SQL

Insert

Insert or Update

Select

Update

Templates and examples

Generate SQL queries from schema only - AI-powered

by Yulia

View template details

Import CSV into MySQL

by Eduard

View template details

Generate Monthly Financial Reports with Gemini AI, SQL, and Outlook

by Amjid Ali

View template details

Browse MySQL integration templates

, or

search all templates

Related resources

Refer to

MySQL's Connectors and APIs documentation

for more information about the service.

Refer to MySQL's

SELECT statement documentation

for more information on writing SQL queries.

Use query parameters

When creating a query to run on a MySQL database, you can use the Query Parameters

field in the

Options

section to load data into the query. n8n sanitizes data in query parameters, which prevents SQL injection.

For example, you want to find a person by their email address. Given the following input data:

```
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
[
{
  "email":
  "alex@example.com"
,
  "name":
  "Alex"
,
  "age":
  21
},
{
```

```
"email"
:
"jamie@example.com"
,
"name"
:
"Jamie"
,
"age"
:
33
}
]
```

You can write a query like:

```
1
SELECT
*
FROM
$
1
:
name
WHERE
email
```

```
2
;
Then in
Query Parameters
```

, provide the field values to use. You can provide fixed values or expressions. For this example, use expressions so the node can pull the email address from each input item in turn:

```
1
2
// users is an example table name
users
,
{{
json
.
```

[email](#)

[}}](#)

[Common issues](#)

For common errors or issues and suggested resolution steps, refer to

[Common issues](#)

.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our [GitHub repo](#)

.

Notion node#

[Integrations](#)

[Built-in nodes](#)

[Actions](#)

[Notion](#)

[Notion node](#)

Use the Notion node to automate work in Notion, and integrate Notion with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Notion features, including getting and searching databases, creating pages, and getting users.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Notion node supports and links to more resources.

[Credentials](#)

[Refer to](#)

[Notion credentials](#)

[for guidance on setting up authentication.](#)

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the

[AI tool parameters documentation](#)

.

[Operations](#)

[Block](#)

[Append After](#)

[Get Child Blocks](#)

[Database](#)

[Get](#)

[Get Many](#)

[Search](#)

[Database Page](#)

[Create](#)

[Get](#)

[Get Many](#)

Update
Page
Archive
Create
Search
User
Get
Get Many
Templates and examples

Transcribe Audio Files, Summarize with GPT-4, and Store in Notion
by Pat
View template details
Host Your Own AI Deep Research Agent with n8n, Apify and OpenAI o3
by Jimleuk
View template details
Notion AI Assistant Generator
by Max Tkacz
View template details
Browse Notion integration templates
, or
search all templates
Related resources

n8n provides an app node for Notion. You can find the trigger node docs
here

.

Refer to
Notion's documentation
for details about their API.
What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the
HTTP Request node
to call the service's API.
You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:
In the HTTP Request node, select
Authentication

|

Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.
Select your credential.
Refer to

Custom API operations
for more information.
Common issues

For common errors or issues and suggested resolution steps, refer to
Common issues

.
Was this page helpful?
Thanks for your feedback!
Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our
GitHub repo

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.openai>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:
<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.openai>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.openproject>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:
<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.openproject>

PagerDuty node#

Integrations
Built-in nodes
Actions
PagerDuty node

Use the PagerDuty node to automate work in PagerDuty, and integrate PagerDuty with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of PagerDuty features, including creating incident notes, as well as updating, and getting all log entries and users.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the PagerDuty node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials
Refer to
PagerDuty credentials
for guidance on setting up authentication.
Operations

Incident
Create an incident
Get an incident
Get all incidents
Update an incident
Incident Note
Create an incident note
Get all incident's notes
Log Entry
Get a log entry
Get all log entries

User

Get a user

Templates and examples

Manage custom incident response in PagerDuty and Jira

by tanaypant

View template details

Incident Response Workflow - Part 3

by tanaypant

View template details

Incident Response Workflow - Part 2

by tanaypant

View template details

Browse PagerDuty integration templates

, or

search all templates

What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the

HTTP Request node

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select

Authentication

|

Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our
GitHub repo

.

PayPal node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

PayPal node

Use the PayPal node to automate work in PayPal, and integrate PayPal with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of PayPal features, including creating a batch payout and canceling unclaimed payout items.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the PayPal node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

PayPal credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

Operations

Payout

Create a batch payout

Show batch payout details

Payout Item

Cancels an unclaimed payout item

Show payout item details

Templates and examples

Create a PayPal batch payout

by ivov

View template details

Receive updates when a billing plan is activated in PayPal

by Harshil Agrawal

View template details

Automate Digital Delivery After PayPal Purchase Using n8n

by Amjid Ali

View template details

Browse PayPal integration templates

, or

search all templates

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our

GitHub repo

.

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.pinterest>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:

<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.pinterest>

Pipedrive node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Pipedrive node

Use the Pipedrive node to automate work in Pipedrive, and integrate Pipedrive with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Pipedrive features, including creating, updating, deleting, and getting activity, files, notes, organizations, and leads.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Pipedrive node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Pipedrive credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the

AI tool parameters documentation

.

Operations

Activity

Create an activity

Delete an activity

Get data of an activity

Get data of all activities

Update an activity

Deal

Create a deal

Delete a deal

Duplicate a deal

Get data of a deal

Get data of all deals

Search a deal

Update a deal

Deal Activity

Get all activities of a deal

Deal Product

Add a product to a deal

Get all products in a deal

Remove a product from a deal

Update a product in a deal

File

Create a file

Delete a file

Download a file

Get data of a file

Lead

Create a lead

Delete a lead

Get data of a lead

Get data of all leads

Update a lead

Note

Create a note

Delete a note

Get data of a note

Get data of all notes
Update a note
Organization
Create an organization
Delete an organization
Get data of an organization
Get data of all organizations
Update an organization
Search organizations
Person
Create a person
Delete a person
Get data of a person
Get data of all persons
Search all persons
Update a person
Product
Get data of all products
Templates and examples

Two way sync Pipedrive and MySQL
by n8n Team
View template details
Upload leads from a CSV file to Pipedrive CRM
by n8n Team
View template details
Enrich new leads in Pipedrive and send an alert to Slack for high-quality ones
by Niklas Hatje
View template details
Browse Pipedrive integration templates
, or
search all templates
What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the HTTP Request node to call the service's API.
You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:
In the HTTP Request node, select
Authentication

|

Predefined Credential Type
.
Select the service you want to connect to.
Select your credential.
Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our
GitHub repo

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.plaid>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:
<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.plaid>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.postgresql>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:
<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.postgresql>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.postmark>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:
<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.postmark>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.proworkflow>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:
<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.proworkflow>

QuickBooks Online node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

QuickBooks Online node

Use the QuickBooks node to automate work in QuickBooks, and integrate QuickBooks with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of QuickBooks features, including creating, updating, deleting, and getting bills, customers, employees, estimates, and invoices.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the QuickBooks node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

QuickBooks credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the

AI tool parameters documentation

Operations

Bill

Create

Delete

Get

Get All

Update

Customer

Create
Get
Get All
Update
Employee
Create
Get
Get All
Update
Estimate
Create
Delete
Get
Get All
Send
Update
Invoice
Create
Delete
Get
Get All
Send
Update
Void
Item
Get
Get All
Payment
Create
Delete
Get
Get All
Send
Update
Void
Purchase
Get
Get All
Transaction
Get Report
Vendor
Create
Get
Get All
Update
Templates and examples

Create a customer and send the invoice automatically
by Harshil Agrawal
View template details

Create QuickBooks Online Customers With Sales Receipts For New Stripe Payments

by Artur

[View template details](#)

Create a QuickBooks invoice on a new Onfleet Task creation

by James Li

[View template details](#)

Browse QuickBooks Online integration templates

, or

[search all templates](#)

[What to do if your operation isn't supported](#)

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the

HTTP Request node

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select

Authentication



Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our [GitHub repo](#)

.

RabbitMQ node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

RabbitMQ node

Use the RabbitMQ node to automate work in RabbitMQ, and integrate RabbitMQ with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of RabbitMQ features, including accepting, and forwarding messages.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the RabbitMQ node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

RabbitMQ credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the [AI tool parameters documentation](#)

.

Operations

Delete From Queue
Send a Message to RabbitMQ
Templates and examples

Browse RabbitMQ integration templates

, or
search all templates
Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our [GitHub repo](#)

.

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.recurly>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.recurly>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.redmine>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.redmine>

Salesforce node#

Integrations
Built-in nodes
Actions
Salesforce node

Use the Salesforce node to automate work in Salesforce, and integrate Salesforce with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Salesforce features, including creating, updating, deleting, and getting accounts, attachments, cases, and leads, as well as uploading documents.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Salesforce node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Salesforce credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the [AI tool parameters documentation](#)

.

Operations

Account

Add note to an account

Create an account

Create a new account, or update the current one if it already exists (upsert)

Get an account

Get all accounts

Returns an overview of account's metadata.

Delete an account

Update an account

Attachment

Create a attachment

Delete a attachment

Get a attachment

Get all attachments

Returns an overview of attachment's metadata.

Update a attachment

Case

Add a comment to a case

Create a case

Get a case

Get all cases

Returns an overview of case's metadata

Delete a case

Update a case

Contact

Add lead to a campaign

Add note to a contact

Create a contact

Create a new contact, or update the current one if it already exists (upsert)

Delete a contact

Get a contact

Returns an overview of contact's metadata

Get all contacts

Update a contact

Custom Object

Create a custom object record

Create a new record, or update the current one if it already exists (upsert)

Get a custom object record

Get all custom object records

Delete a custom object record

Update a custom object record

Document

Upload a document

Flow

Get all flows

Invoke a flow

Lead

Add lead to a campaign

Add note to a lead

Create a lead
Create a new lead, or update the current one if it already exists (upsert)
Delete a lead
Get a lead
Get all leads
Returns an overview of Lead's metadata
Update a lead
Opportunity
Add note to an opportunity
Create an opportunity
Create a new opportunity, or update the current one if it already exists (upsert)
Delete an opportunity
Get an opportunity
Get all opportunities
Returns an overview of opportunity's metadata
Update an opportunity
Search
Execute a SOQL query that returns all the results in a single response
Task
Create a task
Delete a task
Get a task
Get all tasks
Returns an overview of task's metadata
Update a task
User
Get a user
Get all users
Templates and examples

Create and update lead in Salesforce
by amudhan
View template details
Create Salesforce accounts based on Google Sheets data
by Tom
View template details
Create Salesforce accounts based on Excel 365 data
by Tom
View template details
Browse Salesforce integration templates
, or
search all templates
What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the
HTTP Request node
to call the service's API.
You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select
Authentication

|

Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Working with Salesforce custom fields

To add custom fields to your request:

Select

Additional Fields

|

Add Field

.

In the dropdown, select

Custom Fields

.

You can then find and add your custom fields.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our
GitHub repo

.

SendGrid node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

SendGrid node

Use the SendGrid node to automate work in SendGrid, and integrate SendGrid with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of SendGrid features, including creating, updating, deleting, and getting contacts, and lists, as well as sending emails.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the SendGrid node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

SendGrid credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the

AI tool parameters documentation

.

Operations

Contact

Create/update a contact

Delete a contact

Get a contact by ID

Get all contacts

List

Create a list

Delete a list

Get a list

Get all lists

Update a list

Mail

Send an email.

Templates and examples

Track investments using Baserow and n8n

by Tom

View template details

Automated Email Optin Form with n8n and Hunter io for verification

by Keith Rumjahn

View template details

Add contacts to SendGrid automatically

by Harshil Agrawal

View template details

Browse SendGrid integration templates

, or

search all templates

What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the

HTTP Request node

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select

Authentication

|

Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our
GitHub repo

.

Brevo node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Brevo node

Use the Brevo node to automate work in Brevo, and integrate Brevo with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Brevo features, including creating, updating, deleting, and getting contacts, attributes, as well as sending emails.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Brevo node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Brevo credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

Operations

Contact

Create

Create or Update

Delete

Get

Get All

Update

Contact Attribute

Create

Delete

Get All

Update

Email

Send

Send Template

Sender

Create

Delete

Get All

Templates and examples

Smart Email Auto-Responder Template using AI

by Amjid Ali

[View template details](#)

Create Leads in SuiteCRM, synchronize with Brevo and notify in NextCloud

by algopi.io

[View template details](#)

Automate B2B Lead Generation with Apollo, GPT-4o Scoring, and Brevo Email Outreach

by Luka Zivkovic

[View template details](#)

[Browse Brevo integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

[What to do if your operation isn't supported](#)

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the

HTTP Request node

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select

Authentication

|

Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our

GitHub repo

.

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.sftp>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:

<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.sftp>

Shopify node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Shopify node

Use the Shopify node to automate work in Shopify, and integrate Shopify with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Shopify features, including creating, updating, deleting, and getting orders and products.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Shopify node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Shopify credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

Operations

Order

Create an order

Delete an order

Get an order

Get all orders

Update an order

Product

Create a product

Delete a product

Get a product

Get all products

Update a product

Templates and examples

Promote new Shopify products on Twitter and Telegram

by Lorena

View template details

Run weekly inventories on Shopify sales

by Lorena

View template details

Process Shopify new orders with Zoho CRM and Harvest

by Lorena

View template details

Browse Shopify integration templates

, or

search all templates

What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the

HTTP Request node

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select

Authentication

|

Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our

GitHub repo

.

Slack node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Slack node

Use the Slack node to automate work in Slack, and integrate Slack with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Slack features, including creating, archiving, and closing channels, getting users and files, as well as deleting messages.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Slack node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Slack credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

Operations

Channel

Archive

a channel.

Close

a direct message or multi-person direct message.

Create

a public or private channel-based conversation.

Get

information about a channel.

Get Many

: Get a list of channels in Slack.

History

: Get a channel's history of messages and events.

Invite

a user to a channel.

Join

an existing channel.

Kick

: Remove a user from a channel.

Leave

a channel.

Member

: List the members of a channel.

Open

or resume a direct message or multi-person direct message.

Rename

a channel.

Replies

: Get a thread of messages posted to a channel.

Sets purpose

of a channel.

Sets topic

of a channel.

Unarchive

a channel.

File

Get

a file.

Get Many

: Get and filter team files.

Upload

: Create or upload an existing file.

Message

Delete

a message

Get permalink

: Get a message's permalink.

Search

for messages

Send

a message

Send and Wait for Approval

: Send a message and wait for approval from the recipient before continuing.

Update

a message

Reaction

Add

a reaction to a message.

Get

a message's reactions.

Remove

a reaction from a message.

Star

Add

a star to an item.

Delete

a star from an item.

Get Many

: Get a list of an authenticated user's stars.

User

Get

information about a user.

Get Many

: Get a list of users.

Get User's Profile

.

Get User's Status

.

Update User's Profile

.

User Group

Create

a user group.

Disable

a user group.

Enable

a user group.

Get Many

: Get a list of user groups.

Update

a user group.

Templates and examples

Back Up Your n8n Workflows To Github

by Jonathan

[View template details](#)

Slack chatbot powered by AI

by n8n Team

[View template details](#)

IT Ops AI SlackBot Workflow - Chat with your knowledge base

by Angel Menendez

[View template details](#)

[Browse Slack integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

[Related resources](#)

Refer to

[Slack's documentation](#)

for more information about the service.

Required scopes

Once you create a Slack app for your

Slack credentials

, you must add the appropriate scopes to your Slack app for this node to work. Start with the scopes listed in the

[Scopes | Slack credentials](#)

page.

If those aren't enough, use the table below to look up the resource and operation you want to use, then follow the link to Slack's API documentation to find the correct scopes.

Resource

Operation
Slack API method
Channel
Archive
conversations.archive
Channel
Close
conversations.close
Channel
Create
conversations.create
Channel
Get
conversations.info
Channel
Get Many
conversations.list
Channel
History
conversations.history
Channel
Invite
conversations.invite
Channel
Join
conversations.join
Channel
Kick
conversations.kick
Channel
Leave
conversations.leave
Channel
Member
conversations.members
Channel
Open
conversations.open
Channel
Rename
conversations.rename
Channel
Replies
conversations.replies
Channel
Set Purpose
conversations.setPurpose
Channel
Set Topic
conversations.setTopic
Channel
Unarchive

conversations.unarchive
File
Get
files.info
File
Get Many
files.list
File
Upload
files.upload
Message
Delete
chat.delete
Message
Get Permalink
chat.getPermalink
Message
Search
search.messages
Message
Send
chat.postMessage
Message
Send and Wait for Approval
chat.postMessage
Message
Update
chat.update
Reaction
Add
reactions.add
Reaction
Get
reactions.get
Reaction
Remove
reactions.remove
Star
Add
stars.add
Star
Delete
stars.remove
Star
Get Many
stars.list
User
Get
users.info
User
Get Many
users.list

User
Get User's Profile
users.profile.get
User
Get User's Status
users.getPresence
User
Update User's Profile
users.profile.set
User Group
Create
usergroups.create
User Group
Disable
usergroups.disable
User Group
Enable
usergroups.enable
User Group
Get Many
usergroups.list
User Group
Update
usergroups.update
What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the HTTP Request node to call the service's API.
You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:
In the HTTP Request node, select Authentication

Predefined Credential Type

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our GitHub repo

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.smartsheet>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.smartsheet>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.smtp>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.smtp>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.snipcart>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.snipcart>

Snowflake node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Snowflake node

Use the Snowflake node to automate work in Snowflake, and integrate Snowflake with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Snowflake features, including executing SQL queries, and inserting rows in a database.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Snowflake node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Snowflake credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

Operations

Execute an SQL query.

Insert rows in database.

Update rows in database.

Templates and examples

Load data into Snowflake

by n8n Team

View template details

Create a table, and insert and update data in the table in Snowflake

by Harshil Agrawal

View template details

Import Productboard Notes, Companies and Features into Snowflake

by Romain Jouhannet

View template details

Browse Snowflake integration templates

, or

search all templates

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our GitHub repo

.

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.square>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.square>

Stripe node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Stripe node

Use the Stripe node to automate work in Stripe, and integrate Stripe with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Stripe features, including getting balance, creating charge, and deleting customers.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Stripe node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Stripe credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

Operations

Balance

Get a balance

Charge

Create a charge

Get a charge

Get all charges

Update a charge

Coupon

Create a coupon

Get all coupons

Customer

Create a customer

Delete a customer

Get a customer

Get all customers

Update a customer

Customer Card

Add a customer card

Get a customer card

Remove a customer card

Source

Create a source

Delete a source

Get a source

Token

Create a token

Templates and examples

Update HubSpot when a new invoice is registered in Stripe

by Jonathan

[View template details](#)

Simplest way to create a Stripe Payment Link

by Emmanuel Bernard

[View template details](#)

Multi-Platform AI Sales Agent with RAG, CRM, Calendar & Stripe

by Vansh Arora

[View template details](#)

[Browse Stripe integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

[What to do if your operation isn't supported](#)

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the

[HTTP Request node](#)

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select

Authentication

|

Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

[Custom API operations](#)

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our [GitHub repo](#)

.

Supabase node#

[Integrations](#)

[Built-in nodes](#)

[Actions](#)

[Supabase](#)

[Supabase node](#)

Use the Supabase node to automate work in Supabase, and integrate Supabase with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Supabase features, including creating, deleting, and getting rows.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Supabase node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Supabase credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the

AI tool parameters documentation

.

Operations

Row

Create a new row

Delete a row

Get a row

Get all rows

Update a row

Templates and examples

AI Agent To Chat With Files In Supabase Storage

by Mark Shcherbakov

View template details

Autonomous AI crawler

by Oskar

View template details

Supabase Insertion & Upsertion & Retrieval

by Ria

View template details

Browse Supabase integration templates

, or

search all templates

What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the

HTTP Request node

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select

Authentication

|

Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Common issues

For common errors or issues and suggested resolution steps, refer to

Common issues

.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our
GitHub repo

.

Trello node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Trello node

Use the Trello node to automate work in Trello, and integrate Trello with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Trello features, including creating and updating cards, and adding and removing members.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Trello node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Trello credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the

AI tool parameters documentation

.

Operations

Attachment

Create a new attachment for a card

Delete an attachment

Get the data of an attachment

Returns all attachments for the card

Board

Create a new board

Delete a board

Get the data of a board

Update a board

Board Member

Add

Get All

Invite

Remove

Card

Create a new card

Delete a card

Get the data of a card

Update a card

Card Comment

Create a comment on a card

Delete a comment from a card

Update a comment on a card

Checklist

Create a checklist item

Create a new checklist

Delete a checklist

Delete a checklist item

Get the data of a checklist

Returns all checklists for the card

Get a specific checklist on a card

Get the completed checklist items on a card

Update an item in a checklist on a card

Label

Add a label to a card.

Create a new label

Delete a label

Get the data of a label

Returns all labels for the board

Remove a label from a card.

Update a label.

List

Archive/Unarchive a list

Create a new list

Get the data of a list

Get all the lists

Get all the cards in a list

Update a list

Templates and examples

RSS Feed News Processing and Distribution Workflow

by PollupAI

[View template details](#)

Process Shopify new orders with Zoho CRM and Harvest

by Lorena

[View template details](#)

Sync Google Calendar tasks to Trello every day

by Angel Menendez

[View template details](#)

Browse Trello integration templates

, or

search all templates

What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the HTTP Request node

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select

Authentication

|

Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Find the List ID

Open the Trello board that contains the list.

If the list doesn't have any cards, add a card to the list.

Open the card, add

.json

at the end of the URL, and press enter.

In the JSON file, you will see a field called

idList

.

Copy the contents of the

idList

field and paste it in the

*List ID

field in n8n.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our GitHub repo

.

Twilio node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Twilio node

Use the Twilio node to automate work in Twilio, and integrate Twilio with other applications. n8n supports sending MMS/SMS and WhatsApp messages with Twilio.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Twilio node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Twilio credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the

AI tool parameters documentation

.

Operations

SMS

Send SMS/MMS/WhatsApp message

Call

Make a phone call using text-to-speech to say a message

Templates and examples

Handling Appointment Leads and Follow-up With Twilio, Cal.com and AI

by Jimleuk

View template details

Automate Lead Qualification with RetellAI Phone Agent, OpenAI GPT & Google Sheet

by Dr. Firas

View template details

Enhance Customer Chat by Buffering Messages with Twilio and Redis

by Jimleuk

View template details

Browse Twilio integration templates

, or

search all templates

Related resources

Refer to

Twilio's documentation

for more information about the service.

What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the

HTTP Request node

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select

Authentication

Predefined Credential Type

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our
GitHub repo

X (Formerly Twitter) node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

X (Formerly Twitter) node

Use the X node to automate work in X and integrate X with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of X features, including creating direct messages and deleting, searching, liking, and retweeting a tweet.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the X node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

X credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the

AI tool parameters documentation

Operations

Direct Message

Create a direct message

Tweet

Create or reply a tweet

Delete a tweet

Search tweets

Like a tweet

Retweet a tweet
User
Get a user
List
Add a member to a list
Templates and examples

🌟🤖 Automate Multi-Platform Social Media Content Creation with AI

by Joseph LePage

[View template details](#)

AI-Powered Social Media Content Generator & Publisher

by Amjid Ali

[View template details](#)

🌟💖 Automated Social Media Content Publishing Factory + System Prompt Composition

by Joseph LePage

[View template details](#)

[Browse X \(Formerly Twitter\) integration templates](#)

, or

[search all templates](#)

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our

[GitHub repo](#)

.

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.typeform>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:

<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.typeform>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.webexbycisco>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:

<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.webexbycisco>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.webhook>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url:

<https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.webhook>

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.whatsappbusinesscloud>: 404 Client Error: Not Found

for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.whatsappbusinesscloud>

WordPress node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

WordPress node

Use the WordPress node to automate work in WordPress, and integrate WordPress with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of WordPress features, including creating, updating, and getting posts and users.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the WordPress node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

WordPress credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the

AI tool parameters documentation

.

Operations

Post

Create a post

Get a post

Get all posts

Update a post

Pages

Create a page

Get a page

Get all pages

Update a page

User

Create a user

Get a user

Get all users

Update a user

Templates and examples

Write a WordPress post with AI (starting from a few keywords)

by Giulio

View template details

 Generate SEO-Optimized WordPress Content with AI Powered Perplexity Research

by Joseph LePage

View template details

Automate Content Generator for WordPress with DeepSeek R1

by Davide

View template details

Browse WordPress integration templates

, or

search all templates

What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the

HTTP Request node

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select

Authentication

.



Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our
GitHub repo

.

Zendesk node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Zendesk node

Use the Zendesk node to automate work in Zendesk, and integrate Zendesk with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Zendesk features, including creating, and deleting tickets, users, and organizations.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Zendesk node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Zendesk credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the

AI tool parameters documentation

.

Operations

Ticket

Create a ticket

Delete a ticket

Get a ticket

Get all tickets

Recover a suspended ticket

Update a ticket

Ticket Field

Get a ticket field

Get all system and custom ticket fields

User

Create a user

Delete a user
Get a user
Get all users
Get a user's organizations
Get data related to the user
Search users
Update a user
Organization
Create an organization
Delete an organization
Count organizations
Get an organization
Get all organizations
Get data related to the organization
Update a organization
Templates and examples

Automate SIEM Alert Enrichment with MITRE ATT&CK, Qdrant & Zendesk in n8n

by Angel Menendez

[View template details](#)

Sync Zendesk tickets with subsequent comments to Jira issues

by n8n Team

[View template details](#)

Sync Zendesk tickets to Slack thread

by n8n Team

[View template details](#)

Browse Zendesk integration templates

, or

[search all templates](#)

[What to do if your operation isn't supported](#)

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the

HTTP Request node

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select

Authentication

|

Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our GitHub repo

.

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.zoho>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.zoho>

Zoom node#

Integrations

Built-in nodes

Actions

Zoom node

Use the Zoom node to automate work in Zoom, and integrate Zoom with other applications. n8n has built-in support for a wide range of Zoom features, including creating, retrieving, deleting, and updating meetings.

On this page, you'll find a list of operations the Zoom node supports and links to more resources.

Credentials

Refer to

Zoom credentials

for guidance on setting up authentication.

This node can be used as an AI tool

This node can be used to enhance the capabilities of an AI agent. When used in this way, many parameters can be set automatically, or with information directed by AI - find out more in the

AI tool parameters documentation

.

Operations

Meeting

Create a meeting

Delete a meeting

Retrieve a meeting

Retrieve all meetings

Update a meeting

Templates and examples

Zoom AI Meeting Assistant creates mail summary, ClickUp tasks and follow-up call
by Friedemann Schuetz

View template details

Streamline Your Zoom Meetings with Secure, Automated Stripe Payments
by Emmanuel Bernard

View template details

Create Zoom meeting link from Google Calendar invite
by Jason Foster

View template details

Browse Zoom integration templates

, or

search all templates

What to do if your operation isn't supported

If this node doesn't support the operation you want to do, you can use the HTTP Request node

to call the service's API.

You can use the credential you created for this service in the HTTP Request node:

In the HTTP Request node, select

Authentication

|

Predefined Credential Type

.

Select the service you want to connect to.

Select your credential.

Refer to

Custom API operations

for more information.

Was this page helpful?

Thanks for your feedback!

Thanks for your feedback! Help us improve this page by submitting an issue or a fix in our GitHub repo

.

Error scraping <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.zuora>: 404 Client Error: Not Found for url: <https://docs.n8n.io/integrations/builtin/app-nodes/n8n-nodes-base.zuora>